

Water Quality Research Program

Development of Unstructured Grid Linkage Methodology and Software for CE-QUAL-ICM

by Raymond S. Chapman, Ray Chapman and Associates Terry K. Gerald, AScI, Inc. Mark S. Dortch, WES

| September | Sept

Approved For Public Release; Distribution Is Unlimited

DERG QUALIFY INTERCIED 4

19971006 187



The contents of this report are not to be used for advertising, publication, or promotional purposes. Citation of trade names does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products.



Development of Unstructured Grid Linkage Methodology and Software for CE-QUAL-ICM

by Raymond S. Chapman

Ray Chapman and Associates 1725 MacArthur Place Vicksburg, MS 39180

Terry K. Gerald

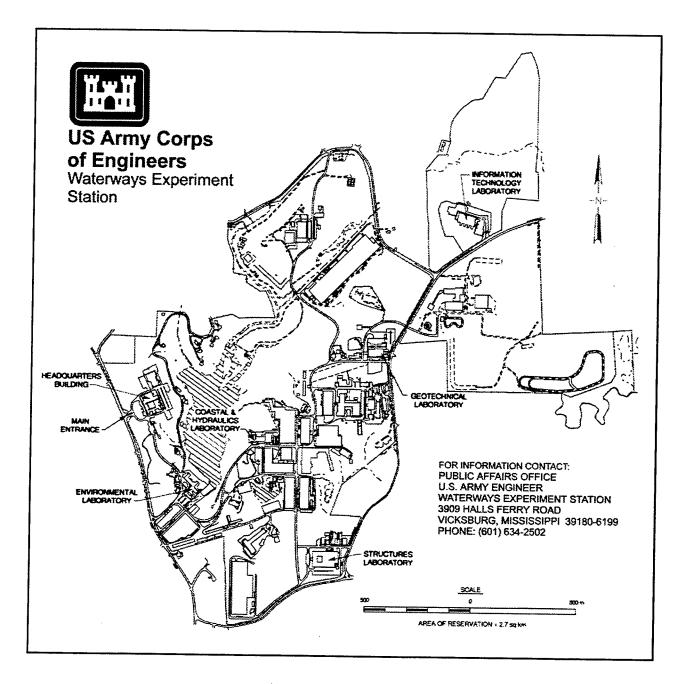
AScI Corporation 3402 Wisconsin Avenue Vicksburg, MS 39180

Mark S. Dortch

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station 3909 Halls Ferry Road Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

Final report

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited



Waterways Experiment Station Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Chapman, Raymond S.

Development of unstructured grid linkage methodology and software for CE-QUAL-ICM / by Raymond S. Chapman, Terry K. Gerald, Mark S. Dortch; prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

185 p.: ill.; 28 cm. — (Miscellaneous paper; W-97-1) Includes bibliographic references.

1. Hydrologic models — Software. 2. Water quality — Software. 3. Environmental quality — Software. 4. Water — Composition — Software. I. Gerald, Terry K. II. Dortch, Mark S. III. United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. IV. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. V. Water Quality Research Program (U.S.) VI. Title. VII. Miscellaneous paper (U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station); W-97-1. TA7 W34m no.W-97-1

Contents

Preface v
1—Introduction 1
Background
2—Implementation
MAPPER
3—Testing 8
Volume Balance Testing
4—Summary and Recommendations
References
Appendix A: MAPPER Description and Source Code Listing A1
Appendix B: FEMCONVT Source Code Listing B1
Appendix C: Modifications to ICM Code
Appendix D: MAPPER Input and Output Files for Example Grid D1
SF 298
List of Figures
Figure 1. Grid nomenclature
Figure 2. Volume balance test grid

Figure 3.	Square wave test result with structured grid QUICKEST multipliers	11
Figure 4.	Square wave test result with unstructured grid QUICKEST	
	multipliers	12
Figure 5.	Transport test grid	13
Figure 6.	Square wave test result for RMA10-ICM transport test	14

Preface

The work reported herein was conducted as part of the Water Quality Research Program (WQRP), Work Unit 32808, "Model of Contaminant Transport and Fate at Corps Projects." The WQRP is sponsored by the Headquarters, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (HQUSACE), and is assigned to the U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (WES) under the purview of the Environmental Laboratory (EL). Funding was provided under Department of the Army Appropriation 96X3121, General Investigation. The WQRP is managed under the Environmental Modeling, Simulation, and Assessment Center (EMSAC), Dr. John W. Barko, Director for EL. Mr. Robert C. Gunkel was Assistant Manager for the WQRP. Program Monitor during this study was Mr. Frederick B. Juhle, HQUSACE.

The Principal Investigator of Work Unit 32808 was Dr. Mark S. Dortch, Chief, Water Quality and Contaminant Modeling Branch (WQCMB), Environmental Processes and Effects Division (EPED), EL. The work reported herein was conducted by Dr. Raymond S. Chapman, Ray Chapman and Associates, Vicksburg, MS, and Mr. Terry K. Gerald, AScI, Inc., Vicksburg, MS, under contract to WES. This report was prepared by Dr. Chapman and Mr. Gerald. Dr. Dortch monitored the contract and reviewed, edited, and revised the report.

This study was conducted under the general supervision of Dr. Richard E. Price, Acting Chief, EPED, and Dr. John Harrison, Director, EL. This report was reviewed by Messrs. Thomas Cole and Ross Hall, WQCMB.

At the time of publication of this report, Director of WES was Dr. Robert W. Whalin.

This report should be cited as follows:

Chapman, R. S., Gerald, T. K., and Dortch, M. S. (1997). "Development of unstructured grid linkage methodology and software for CE-QUAL-ICM," Miscellaneous Paper W-97-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.

The contents of this report are not to be used for advertising, publication, or promotional purposes. Citation of trade names does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products.

1 Introduction

Background

CE-QUAL-ICM (Cerco and Cole 1995) is a three-dimensional (3-D) water quality model based on the finite volume approach. There are two versions of this model, a eutrophication version documented by Cerco and Cole (1995), and a toxic substance version referred to as ICM/TOXI documented by Wang et al. (1996). The project that funded the development of ICM/TOXI also funded the present study reported herein.

Neither version of CE-QUAL-ICM (ICM) solves for hydrodynamics, so this information must be supplied by a hydrodynamic model for driving transport in the ICM model. The ICM model is usually linked to output from CH3D-WES (Johnson et al. 1991), a 3-D finite difference hydrodynamic model based on a structured grid scheme. Structured grids assume that computational cells are ordered along columns and rows, whereas unstructured grids allow cells to be arranged in a nonordered fashion. Thus, unstructured grids allow greater flexibility for describing the geometry of the domain.

RMA10 (Norton, King, and Orlob 1973; Thomas and McAnally 1990) is a 3-D finite element hydrodynamic model frequently used by the U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (WES). RMA10 is based on an unstructured grid approach. There was a need for developing a linkage to the RMA10 model to allow greater flexibility provided by unstructured grids for conducting water quality and contaminant model studies.

Objective and Scope

The objective of this study was to develop software to provide linkage of RMA10 output to the ICM code and to test the success of the linkage for simple test cases. The software development consisted of basically three parts:

(a) development of a code (MAPPER) to map the finite element grid configuration and geometry information into a file that can be interpreted by the ICM code; (b) development of an RMA10 postprocessor code (FEMCONVT) to convert RMA10 velocity and water surface information at nodes to flows and

cell areas and volumes for each ICM cell; and (c) modifications within ICM to conform to the RMA10 linkage. Linkage testing consisted of checking local and global volume and mass conservation and examining the transport against known solutions. It is important to maintain mass conservation in water quality models since they are based on the mass conservation principle.

This report is organized into chapters on Introduction, Implementation, Testing, and Summary and Recommendations. Appendixes A-C deal with the MAPPER, FEMCONVT, and ICM codes.

2 Implementation

The basic requirements for the design and development of an unstructured grid linkage methodology for ICM are as follows: (a) generating a geometry file that relates the elements and their geometric attributes for an unstructured grid hydrodynamic model, such as RMA10, to flow faces and computational cells of ICM; (b) assigning a tagging system to relate flows from the hydrodynamic model to ICM flow faces; (c) establishing a convention for positive/negative flow directions; and (d) computing integrated flows across and normal to each hydrodynamic element face. The linkage program MAPPER conducts the first three tasks, while the linkage program FEMCONVT conducts the last.

MAPPER

The linkage geometry and map files are derived from the RMA10 element connection file that is generated for a hydrodynamic run. A C language program (MAPPER.C) was written to generate this information. MAPPER.C is described and listed in Appendix A. Descriptions of the RMA10 node and element connectivity scheme were obtained from the RMA10 documentation (Thomas and McAnally 1990; Brigham Young University 1994). The element connection file, generated by an RMA10 preprocessor code, which resides within the WES Coastal and Hydraulics Laboratory (CHL), provides element and node numbering, the 3-D coordinates of each node within the grid, and boundary designation information. This file is read by MAPPER.C, which generates the geometry (GEO) and map (MAP) files required as input to ICM.

To accommodate unstructured grid hydrodynamics, the GEO file was modified so that a one-dimensional array of centroid-based grid distances, which are direction sensitive, is computed and replaces the original box lengths (i.e., BL(IB(F),QD(F))). The centroid-based grid lengths data consist of (a) distance from centroid of IB cell to flow face (BID); (b) centroid to centroid distance between IB and JB cells (BI); (c) centroid to centroid distance between the ILB cell and IB (BIL); and (d) centroid to centroid distance between the JB cell and JRB cell (BIR) (see Figure 1). The specification of the ILB, IB, JB, and JRB ICM cell numbers (Figure 1) is accomplished through examination of the element connection file. Specifically, when elements that share common midside nodes are identified, a cell face between boxes IB and JB is defined. Cells

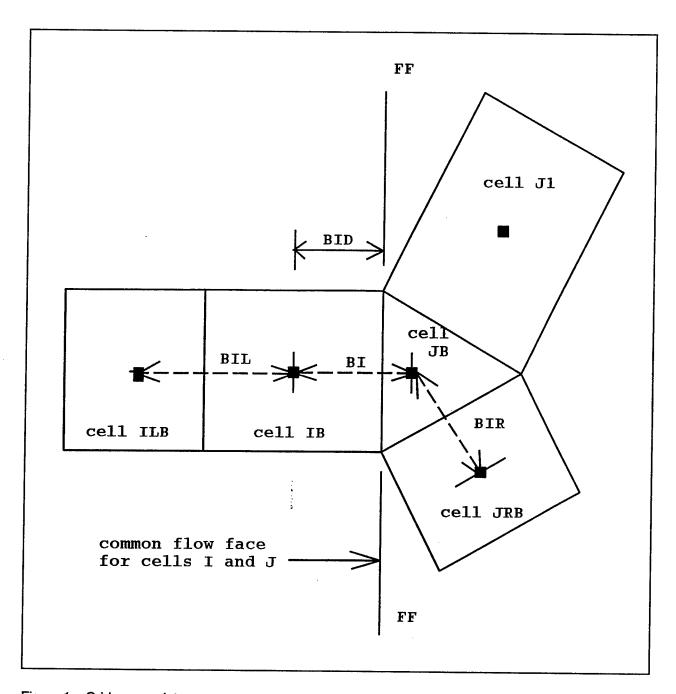


Figure 1. Grid nomenclature

to the right or left of cells with a common flow face are determined by selecting the cell with the shortest centroid distance. For example, as shown in Figure 1, the centroid distance from Cells JB to JRB is shorter than the distance from Cells JB to J1; thus, Cell JRB is selected as the adjacent right cell, or the far downstream cell for the QUICKEST weighting, and BIR is the distance from JB to JRB.

Due to the fact that unstructured grids have no preferred grid direction, a convention has been adopted. A flow direction for the establishment of the GEO

and MAP files is assumed based upon the cell numbering scheme obtained from RMA10. In the horizontal direction, flow is defined to be positive when it passes from a smaller RMA10 element number to a larger RMA10 element number. In the vertical direction, flows are defined positive upward, which is the convention used in both RMA10 and ICM. When the flow field is read in from the HYD file, the actual flow directions relative to the assumed flow directions are determined so that the proper cells are sampled for the QUICKEST advection operators.

The general concept of the MAP file was unaltered; however, additional information was required to relate the RMA10 and ICM grids. The processor program MAPPER assigns ICM cell numbers to RMA10 element numbers and writes the ordered pairs as the first set of records in the MAP file. The correspondence between hydrodynamic elements and ICM cells is arbitrary in that the connection is accomplished via flow face definitions. This approach is adopted so that the existing convention for numbering cells and flow faces in ICM is unaltered.

The RMA10 element edges and ICM flow faces are related in the MAP file via a tag. In the horizontal direction, the flow faces between adjacent cells in ICM are tagged to mid-side nodes in RMA10, which are defined along element edges. Vertical flow faces in ICM are tagged to the top of each element in RMA10. These tags are used via translation arrays to relate RMA10 flow locations to the corresponding sequentially numbered ICM flow face numbers.

Boundaries within the RMA10 grid are specified via nodal codes that define land, inflow, and tidal or head boundaries. These codes are used in MAPPER to specify boundaries in the MAP file.

FEMCONVT

The Fortran language program FEMCONVT.f was written by Dr. R. C. Berger of the WES CHL to read a binary RMA10 hydrodynamic output file and convert nodal velocities and surface elevations into cell face areas (including planar surface areas), volumes, and flows, which are written to another output file (HYD file). A listing of FEMCONVT is provided in Appendix B. The output of FEMCONVT is segregated into horizontal and vertical components. In the horizontal direction, the information provided is time-varying horizontal flow face areas and flows for each mid-side node. The vertical part of the hydrodynamic output provides element number, element planar surface area, volume, and the vertical flow defined on the top face of each element.

ICM Modifications

The original advection operator in ICM was designed to work with structured grid hydrodynamic models such as CH3D-WES (Chapman 1988). As a result, the grid is described by rows and columns of grid cells and box lengths. These

box lengths are used to compute the QUICKEST multipliers used for transport. Due to the success realized during numerous applications of the QUICKEST transport algorithm in both the ICM and CE-QUAL-W2 models (Dortch, Chapman, and Abt 1991; Chapman 1992; Chapman and Cole 1992), a similar approach was adopted for the unstructured version of ICM. The unstructured grid modifications made to the original version of ICM are presented in Appendix C. For ICM to accommodate unstructured hydrodynamic models such as RMA10, the QUICKEST multipliers had to be recast in terms of element centroid to centroid distances. As previously discussed, the linkage processor program MAPPER generates the four length scales needed to develop the QUICKEST multipliers. Using these length scales, the QUICKEST multipliers were rewritten and checked to ensure that the advection multipliers summed to one, and the diffusive multipliers summed to zero.

Linkage Procedure

To complete a linkage of RMA10 and ICM, the steps outlined below must be completed.

- a. A binary output file generated by RMA10, which contains the time-invariant grid and time-varying hydrodynamic data, must be obtained from the hydrodynamic modeling team. The name of this file is specified as RMA10 input, so it is arbitrary.
- b. With regard to the time-invariant grid data, a program named R4ICR10.f, written and provided by CHL, is used to read the RMA10 binary file and generate a 3-D ASCII element connection file named R4ICR10.out. This file describes the juxtaposition of all elements and nodes in the RMA10 grid.
- c. The linkage program MAPPER.C reads R4ICR10.out and generates the ICM MAP and GEO files. The number and position of ICM cells or boxes are determined by MAPPER automatically. Presently, a parameter statement within the MAPPER code defines "number_of_layers," which must be set to the desired number of layers. This parameter can be used to limit the output to a single layer for debug purposes. When this parameter is set to the correct number of RMA10 layers, the complete MAP and GEO files are automatically generated. MAPPER input (i.e., R4ICR10.out) and output files for a simple 3 by 2 by 2 grid are presented in Appendix D.
- d. The time-varying hydrodynamic data are also extracted from the same RMA10 binary output file. This is accomplished using the FEMCONVT.f program. This program has one interactive input, which is the RMA10 binary file name. All grid parameters are read from the RMA10 binary file. The output of this program is an ASCII ICM HYD file. At this time, FEMCONVT.f has several limitations:

- ASCII output should be written in binary to reduce space requirements for applications with large output files.
- Base elevation in feet relative to an RMA10 datum must be hardwired.
- FEMCONVT only works for quadrilateral elements.
- Parameter statements must be checked to ensure the code will accommodate the size of the grid.
- Vertical diffusivities required by ICM are not computed nor output.
- There is no provision for temporal or spatial averaging of hydrodynamic output.
- e. Two additional parameters must be defined in the ICM file WQM_COM.INC. NFEMHFFP and NFEMVFFP are the maximum number of horizontal and vertical flow faces, respectively.

3 Testing

Volume Balance Testing

Initial testing of the linkage methodology using hydrodynamic flow information was performed on a simple 26 by 4 by 3 rectangular contracted channel comprised of quadrilaterals as shown in Figure 2. To test both local and global volume conservation, a single steady-state flow field was used. Given that the flow field has in fact converged to a steady-state solution, successive applications of the flow field using the steady-state distribution of element volumes as an initial state should result in no temporal change in volume. Using these data, ICM was run using a 1-hr hydrodynamic update for 0.2 days, or two hydrodynamic updates. As expected, global volume conservation was achieved. However, significant variations in local volume conservation were observed throughout the grid. This problem was further investigated by performing flow balances on individual cells. In regions where elements were orthogonal, flow imbalances on the order of 1 percent were found, where the error in flow balance is based on the difference in the sum of the flows scaled by the maximum flow in or out of that cell. In regions where elements were nonorthogonal, flow imbalances were on the order of 60 percent. Discussions with CHL suggested that this problem can be overcome or at least reduced to errors on the order of a few percent. Means of correcting the flow/volume imbalances are being pursued.

Given that RMA10 flow fields can be produced with small but possibly acceptable volume errors, two alternatives can be adopted that will result in a local volume balance. The simplest option is to use the flows from the RMA10 hydrodynamic processor, but not use the resulting volumes. Under this scenario, time-varying volumes are computed within ICM using the previously computed volume and the input flows, thereby ensuring volume and mass conservation. The downside of this option is that if a persistent net loss or gain is realized in one or more cells, problems could develop during long-term simulations. Specifically, cells could either dry out or become unrealistically large.

Alternatively, both RMA10 flows and volumes can be used by ICM. The RMA10 flow data would again be used within ICM to calculate conserving volumes for each hydrodynamic update interval. The difference in the RMA10 volumes and ICM volumes can then be used to determine the volume errors for

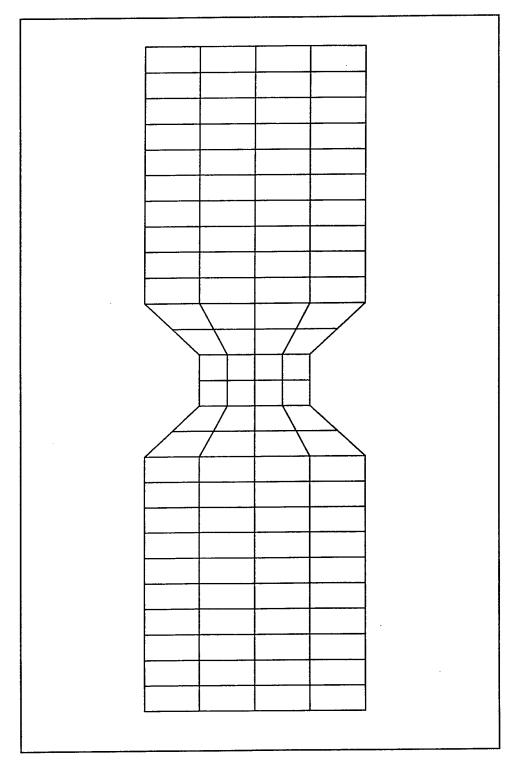


Figure 2. Volume balance test grid

each cell. If the volume error is ignored, i.e., RMA10 volumes are used, the model will not conserve mass, but concentrations will be conserved. For example, if a water quality constituent of 10 ppm is introduced into a bay that

contains 10 ppm, the concentrations will all remain 10 ppm, but some mass of the constituent will be gained or lost.

Volume and mass conservation can be forced when using both RMA10 flows and volumes by introducing a volume error correction. However, under this option the concentrations will not remain conservative, or 10 ppm everywhere as in the previous example. The error correction for each hydrodynamic update interval is computed and added (or subtracted) incrementally over the ICM timesteps within that update interval. Thus, the ICM volume computed at the end of each hydrodynamic update interval will be identical to the corresponding RMA10 volume. The simplest way to implement this correction is to generate a source flow by dividing the total volume error for each hydrodynamic update interval by the hydrodynamic update time interval. As the ICM simulation proceeds, a volume source/sink can be added/subtracted by multiplying the source flow by the ICM time-step.

Transport Testing

To test the revisions to ICM for the unstructured grid QUICKEST multipliers, transport testing was done using a one-dimensional rectangular grid set up without and with the unstructured grid multipliers as derived from the GEO and MAP files generated by MAPPER. The RMA10 model was not used for these tests. This grid consisted of 25 boxes 100 m in length with 1-m² cell face areas. A constant flow rate of 0.1 m³/sec was specified with no horizontal diffusion. Specifying a constant source concentration at the inflow, the predicted square wave concentrations in both simulations (i.e., with structured and with unstructured grid) were identical as shown in Figures 3 and 4. The algorithm was tested for variable grid spacing by alternating between 100- and 50-m box lengths and repeating the simulations. Additionally, both positive and negative flows were tested. All runs yielded identical results, which confirmed correct implementation of QUICKEST.

Additional testing of transport was performed using a steady-state RMA10 hydrodynamic flow field. A rectangular channel RMA10 grid was used consisting of 10 elements along the channel, 4 elements across the channel, and 3 elements deep (see Figure 5). Output from RMA10 was used to drive ICM. Exact global mass conservation was verified via a simulation of a conservative tracer spot dump and simulation of a uniform tracer concentration throughout the grid and boundaries. In addition, a constant source square wave test was performed. Despite the coarseness of the grid, the expected characteristics of QUICKEST are preserved in that minimal undershoot and overshoot and smearing of the wave occur over about five grid points (see Figure 6).

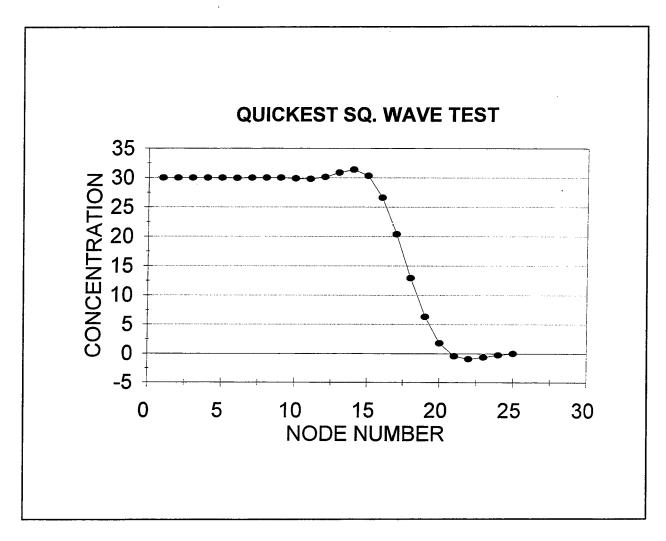


Figure 3. Square wave test result with structured grid QUICKEST multipliers

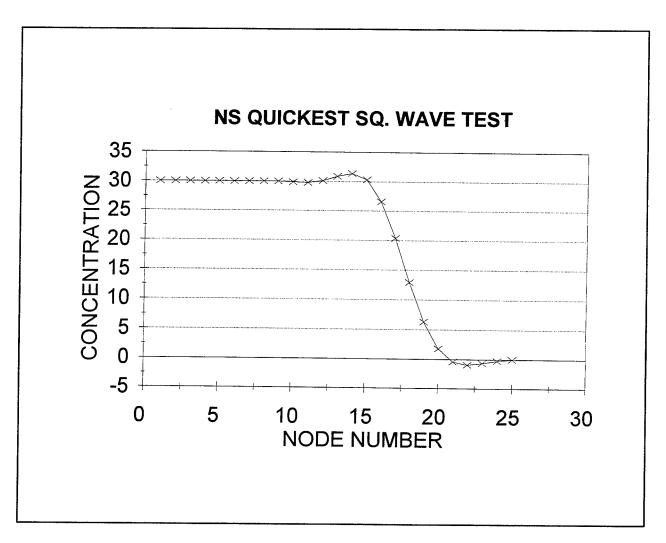


Figure 4. Square wave test result with unstructured grid QUICKEST multipliers

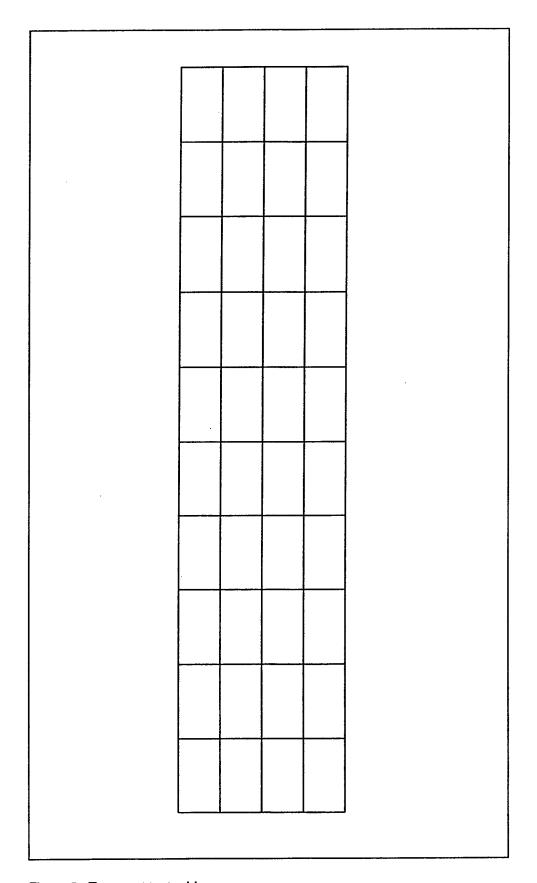


Figure 5. Transport test grid

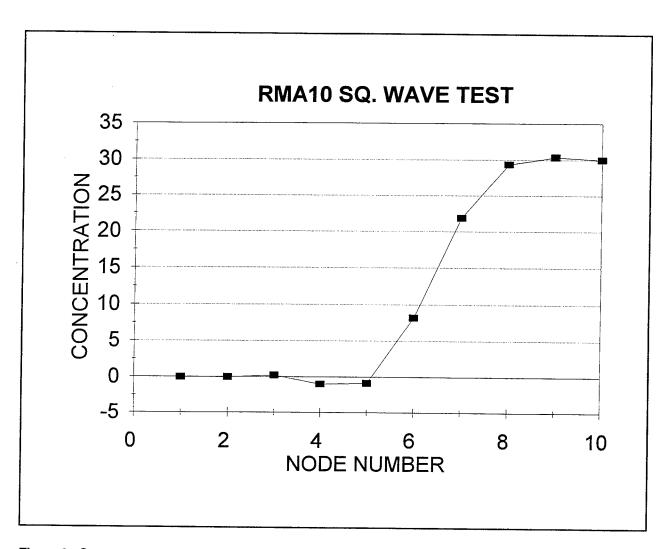


Figure 6. Square wave test result for RMA10-ICM transport test

4 Summary and Recommendations

A linkage methodology has been developed, implemented, and tested that allows CE-QUAL-ICM to use unstructured grid hydrodynamic information from the RMA10 finite element model. This has been accomplished through the development of two postprocessor programs, which provide flow and linkage information to ICM. Initial testing of volume conservation suggests that local volume conservation problems inherent within RMA10 limit the general skill of the linkage system; however, a procedure for correcting the volume errors within ICM is outlined. Irrespective, results of the present study suggest that further work towards eliminating volume conservation errors within RMA10 is warranted. In addition, a centroid-based QUICKEST advection scheme consistent with the unstructured form of RMA10 has been developed, implemented, and tested. Testing of the scheme shows that it is mass conservative and that it provides results consistent with the well-tested structured grid version of QUICKEST previously employed in ICM.

With respect to future refinements of the linkage methodology, in addition to either correcting for or eliminating the local volume conservation errors obtained from RMA10, the hydrodynamic processor FEMCONVT needs to be generalized to accommodate combinations of triangular and quadrilateral elements. Furthermore, additional work is required to integrate vertical eddy diffusivities within RMA10 so that cell face values can be provided to ICM. Subsequent to these and other more minor improvements outlined in Chapter 2, the complete linkage methodology should be tested using a real time-varying field application.

References

- Brigham Young University. (1994). "TABS Primer," Engineering Computer Graphics Laboratory, Salt Lake City, UT.
- Cerco, C. F., and Cole, T. (1995). "User's guide to the CE-QUAL-ICM three-dimensional eutrophication model, Release Version 1.0," Technical Report EL-95-15, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Chapman, R. S. (1988). "Analysis of the numerical and physical mixing characteristics of the WASP box model," Ray Chapman and Associates, Final Report to the U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Chapman, R. S., and Cole T. M. (1992). "Improved thermal predictions in CE-QUAL-W2," Proceedings, Water Forum '92, ASCE, Baltimore, MD.
- Dortch, M. S., Chapman, R. S., and Abt, S. R. (1991). "Application of three-dimensional residual transport," *Journal of Hydraulic Engineering*, Am. Soc. Civil Eng., 118(6), 831-848.
- Johnson, B. H., Kim, K. W., Heath, R. E., and Butler, H. L. (1991).
 "Development and verification of a three-dimensional numerical hydrodynamic, salinity, and temperature model of Chesapeake Bay," Technical Report HL-91-7, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Norton, W. R., King, I. P, and Orlob, G. T. (1973). "A finite element model for lower Granite Reservoir," Water Resource Engineers, Inc., Walnut Creek, CA.

- Thomas, W. A., and McAnally, W. H., Jr. (1990). "User's manual for the generalized computer program system: Open-channel flow and sedimentation, TABS-2," Instruction Report HL-85-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg MS.
- Wang, P. F., Martin, J. L., Wool, T., and Dortch, M. S. (1996). "CE-QUAL-ICM/TOXI, a three-dimensional contaminant model for surface water: Model theory and user guide," Draft Technical Report, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.

Appendix A MAPPER Description and Source Code Listing

The following is a brief description of the internal steps followed by the program MAPPER.C that generates the MAP and GEO files needed by the ICM model. This program is run after the RMA10 program is executed. There is a program called R4ICR10.F written by the U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Coastal and Hydraulics Laboratory that extracts the two files used as input by MAPPER.C from the RMA10 binary output file. A listing of the MAPPER.C source code follows the description.

The step by step operations of MAPPER.C are listed below.

Read the node-to-element connection table. Allocates each "Element" as a column and assigns an ID.

Subroutine call: readElementConnectionFile()

Subroutine description: The routine opens and reads the element to node connection table file. This file provides information that uniquely relates an element or column identification number to the associated nodes. Additional information obtained from this file is the coordinates of each node. At this point, it is assumed that RMA10 node identification numbers are being used. This routine creates a unique "arc" for each side of the surface layer elements, which can be either trapezoidal or triangular.

Source of input file: Input file is generated by R4ICR10.f.

Read boundary information.

Subroutine call: readBoundaryArcFile()

Subroutine description: Routine reads a file that contains information about all "special" nodes in the RMA10 grid. These special nodes are nodes at which some physical parameters are specified such as head values, wall boundaries, open boundaries, interior boundaries, etc. This information, in addition to the node data from Step 1, completely describes the RMA10 grid structure.

Source of input file: Input file is generated by R4ICR10.f.

Relate each arc to the adjacent columns.

Subroutine call: mapColumnsToArcs()

Subroutine description: Routine determines the adjacent column identification numbers for each arc.

Relate each column to its neighbors.

Subroutine call: mapNeighborColumnsForEachColumn()

Subroutine description: Routine determines for each column, all the columns that share a common arc. Thus, a list is generated for each column that contains all of its neighbor columns.

Determine arc type.

Subroutine call: determineArcTypeF()

Subroutine description: Routine examines each arc and determines its type, which is defined to be (a) INTERNAL - arc that is internal to the grid, (b) BOUNDARY - arc lies at an open boundary, and (c) WALL - arc lies at the wall of the grid. The arc type is defined using the nodal boundary data.

Determine upstream and downstream columns.

Subroutine call: mapUpstreamAndDownstreamColumnsForEachColumnF()

Subroutine description: Routine defines adjacent columns.

Create a list of all elements in the 3-D grid.

Subroutine call: createElementList()

Subroutine description: Routine will generate a list of all elements in the RMA10 grid. First, it generates surface layer or column elements. Next, for

each column, it will define elements within that column from the surface down. The order of elements is that defined by RMA10.

Map neighboring elements.

Subroutine call: mapElementToNeighborElements()

Subroutine description: Routine determines neighboring elements. This is accomplished by using the column information previously defined.

Check for internal and boundary flow faces.

Subroutine call: generateHorizontalFlowFaceListF()

Subroutine description: Routine examines each arc, its type. If the type is "INTERNAL" or "BOUNDARY," it will create a flow-face for that arc; this is done in layer order starting at the surface then going down. For each defined flow face, the adjacent elements of that flow face are listed.

Determine far upstream elements for each horizontal flow face.

Subroutine call: mapHorizontalFlowFaces()

Subroutine description: Routine determines for each flow face its far upstream and far downstream element IDs using the adjacent element ID information.

Create the vertical flow face list.

Subroutine call: mapVerticalFlowFaces()

Subroutine description: Routine uses the column information defined above and creates a vertical flow face between each element. It also does the vertical mapping of upstream and downstream elements.

Define tags that relate RMA10 and ICM flow faces.

Subroutine call: setFlowFaceIdentifierTags()

Subroutine description: Routine examines each flow face and tags it with a unique identifier. This unique identifier is defined as (a) horizontally oriented flow face (the top center node ID of each flow face); and (b) vertically oriented flow face (the RMA10 element ID of the element below the flow face).

Number ICM flow faces.

Subroutine call: renumberAllFlowFacesForOutputF()

Subroutine description: Routine renumbers the flow face identifications consistent with the ICM convention.

Calculate surface areas and the centroid locations.

Subroutine call: calculateColumnSurfaceAreaAndCentroid()

Subroutine description: Routine will calculate surface area and centroid location using the surface node coordinates.

Calculate required distances between centroids.

Subroutine call: calculateDistanceBetweenCentroidsF()

Subroutine description: Routine calculates the following length scale information for each flow face:

- (a) BIL = Distance between far upstream element centroid and upstream element centroid.
- (b) BI = Distance between upstream element centroid and the downstream element centroid.
- (c) BIR = Distance between downstream element centroid and far downstream element centroid.
- (d) BID = Distance between flow face and the upstream element centroid.

Print "MAP FILE".

Subroutine call: printFlowFaceListF()

Subroutine description: Routine writes "MAP" file data.

Print "GEO FILE".

Subroutine call: printGeoFileF()

Subroutine description: Routine writes "GEO" file data.

		M from an RMA10								
APPER.c	K. Gerald	PURPOSE: Build the "MAP" file and the "GEO" file for ICM from an RMA10 finite element model grid.		1 0	0	1	2	10 20 30	100 200	AYERS 3
/* PROGRAM NAME: MAPPER.c	PROGRAMMER: Terry K. Gerald	PURPOSE: Build the "MAP" fi finite element model grid.	#include <stdio.h> #include <string.h> #include <math.h></math.h></string.h></stdio.h>	#define TRUE #define FALSE	#define YES #define NO	#define OK	#define SET #define NOT_SET	#define GE #define GNN #define OTHERSTUFF	#define TRAPAZOID #define TRIANGLE	#define NUMBER_OF_LAYERS

			*	kPtr;
20	70 80 90	100 200 300		typedef struct ELEMENT_BLOCK_STRUCT *pLastElementBlockPtr; struct ELEMENT_BLOCK_STRUCT *pNextElementBlockPtr; int elementId; int rma10ElementId; int columnId; int arcCount; int arcCount; int faceId[6]; int faceId[6]; int faceId[6]; int bottomFlowFaceId; struct ELEMENT_BLOCK_STRUCT *elementAbovePtr; struct ELEMENT_BLOCK_STRUCT *elementBelowPtr; struct ELEMENT_BLOCK_STRUCT *elementBelowPtr; struct ELEMENT_BLOCK;
#define MAXARGS	#define INTERNAL #define BOUNDARY #define WALL	#define VERTICAL #define HORIZONTAL #define INBETWEEN	*/	typedef struct ELEMENT_BLOCK_STRUCT *pLa struct ELEMENT_BLOCK_STRUCT *pNes int elementId; int rma10ElementId; int elementType; int arcCount; int layerId; int faceId[6]; int faceId[6]; int commonNeighborElementId[4]; int bottomFlowFaceId; struct ELEMENT_BLOCK_STRUCT *eleme struct ELEMENT_BLOCK_STRUCT *eleme struct ELEMENT_BLOCK;

struct COLUMN_BLOCK_STRUCT *pNextColumnBlockPtr; struct COLUMN_BLOCK_STRUCT *pLastColumnBlockPtr; ELEMENT_BLOCK *PELEMENT_BLOCK; PELEMENT_BLOCK *lookupElementPtrArray = NULL; COLUMN_BLOCK *PCOLUMN_BLOCK; *pHeadElementListBlockPtr; *pHeadColumnListBlockPtr; typedef struct COLUMN_BLOCK_STRUCT PELEMENT_BLOCK surfaceElementPtr; commonNeighborColumnCount; commonNeighbor2ColumnId[4]; commonNeighborColumnId[4]; globalElementCount = 0; PELEMENT_BLOCK elementPtr; commonNeighborArcId[4]; float centroidX, centroidY; numberOfLayers; ELEMENT_BLOCK COLUMN_BLOCK; COLUMN_BLOCK columnType; float surfaceArea; columnId; arcCount; arcIds[4]; typedef typedef int

int globalColumnCount = 0;

PCOLUMN_BLOCK *lookupColumnPtrArray = NULL;

typedef struct NODE_BLOCK_STRUCT
{ struct NODE_BLOCK_STRUCT *lastNodeBlock]

{ struct NODE_BLOCK_STRUCT *lastNodeBlockPtr; struct NODE_BLOCK_STRUCT *nextNodeBlockPtr;

int nodeld;

float coordinates[3];
} NODE_BLOCK;

typedef NODE_BLOCK *PNODE_BLOCK;

PNODE_BLOCK pHeadNodeBlockPtr = NULL;

int globalNodeCount = 0;

PNODE_BLOCK *lookupNodePtrArray = NULL;

typedef struct ARC_BLOCK_STRUCT

struct ARC_BLOCK_STRUCT *pLastArcBlockPtr; struct ARC_BLOCK_STRUCT *pNextArcBlockPtr;

int arcId;

t node[d[3];

nt adjacentColumn[2];

int type;
} ARC_BLOCK;

typedef ARC_BLOCK *PARC_BLOCK;

PARC_BLOCK pHeadArcListBlockPtr = NULL;

int

globalArcCount = 0;

lypedef struct FLOWFACE_BLOCK_STRUCT

{ struct FLOWFACE_BLOCK_STRUCT *pLastFlowFaceBlockPtr; struct FLOWFACE_BLOCK_STRUCT *pNextFlowFaceBlockPtr;

struct ARC_BLOCK_STRUCT *arcPtr;

identifierTag;

arcId;

flowFaceId;

modelFlowFaceId;

layerId; ij farDownstreamElementId; int int

downstreamElementId; upstreamElementId;

farUpstreamElementId; int in.

int

orientation; ij adjacentColumn[2];

float distanceBetweenCentroids; adjacentElement[2];

float downstreamDistanceBetweenCentroidAndFace; float upstreamDistanceBetweenCentroidAndFace;

float distanceBetweenDownstreamCentroids; float distanceBetweenUpstreamCentroids;

FLOWFACE_BLOCK;

typedef FLOWFACE_BLOCK *PFLOWFACE_BLOCK;

pHeadSurfaceFlowFaceListBlockPtr = NULL; pHeadFlowFaceListBlockPtr = NULL; PFLOWFACE_BLOCK PFLOWFACE_BLOCK

pTailSurfaceFlowFaceListBlockPtr = NULL; PFLOWFACE_BLOCK

* { struct BOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK_STRUCT *lastBoundaryNodeBlockPtr; struct BOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK_STRUCT *nextBoundaryNodeBlockPtr; pHeadBoundaryNodeBlockPtr = NULL; * typedef BOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK *PBOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK; *lookupFlowFacePtrArray = NULL; typedef SURFACE_NODE_LIST *PSURFACE_NODE_LIST; /* function prototypes typedef struct BOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK_STRUCT globalBoundaryNodeCount = 0; */ typedef struct SURFACE_NODE_LIST_STRUCT PSURFACE_NODE_LIST surfaceNodeList; globalFlowFaceCount = 0; BOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK; PBOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK SURFACE_NODE_LIST; PFLOWFACE_BLOCK int boundaryNodeId; int ndep; int nref; /* int int *

NODE_BLOCK

*allocateNewNodeBlockF();

BOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK *allocateNewBoundaryNodeBlockF();

ARC_BLOCK

*allocateNewSegmentArcBlockF();

ELEMENT_BLOCK
 *allocateNewElementBlockF();

COLUMN_BLOCK *allocateNewColumnBlockF();

FLOWFACE_BLOCK *allocateNewFlowFaceBlockF();

PNODE_BLOCK findNodePtrF(int);

PARC_BLOCK findArcPtrF(int);

PCOLUMN_BLOCK lookupColumnPtrF(int);

PELEMENT_BLOCK lookupElementPtrF(int);
PFLOWFACE_BLOCK lookupFlowFacePtrF(int);
int iCheckIfCommonNodeInTwoArcsF(PARC_BLOCK, PARC_BLOCK);
void readBoundaryArcFile();
int getColumn(FILE *, char *);
int searchForNFIX(FILE *);
void allocateNewElementByColumnBlockF(COLUMN_BLOCK *, int);
/* */
/* */
void main() */

/* Read the node-to-element connection table. Allocates each "Element" as a column. Column ID is also read in. */	/* Read from an RMA10 output file, which nodes are BOUNDARY nodes	/* Releate to each arc in a column, the two columns on each side */	<pre>/* Releate each column to its neighbors */ n();</pre>	/* Determine for each arc if it is an 1) INTERNAL arc, 2) BOUNDARY arc or a 3) WALL arc! */	/* Map upstream and downstream columns */	nsForEachColumnF();	/* Create all elements */	/* Map for each element its neighbor elements */	/* Generate each horizontal flow-face utilizing the arc list */
{ readElementConnectionFile();	rood Boundary Arc File ().	mapColumnsToArcs();	/* mapNeighborColumnsForEachColumn();	determineArcTypeF();		mapUpstreamAndDownstreamColumnsForEachColumnF();	createElementList();	mapElementToNeighborElements();	

	/* Determine relationship between the flow-face and it's adjacent elements */	/* From the column lists generate the vertical flow-faces and determine their adjacent element ids */	/* Need to reference each flow-face with some type of information that RMA10 is aware of so the flow-faces can be ordered in way that perserves their geometric relationships to their elements.	/* Renumber the flow-faces so that they are numbered increasing by layer instead of by column */	<pre>/* Calculate the geometry for each element */ oid();</pre>		/* Print the "MAP" file	
generateHorizontalFlowFaceListF();		mapVerticalFlowFaces();	setFlowFaceIdentifierTags();	renumberAllFlowFacesForOutputF();	/* CacalculateColumnSurfaceAreaAndCentroid();	calculateDistanceBetweenCentroidsF();	printFlowFaceListF();	

```
¥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   aNodeBlock = (PNODE_BLOCK)calloc(1,sizeof(NODE_BLOCK));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /* Set list ptrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               aNodeBlock->nodeId = ++globalNodeCount;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NODE_BLOCK *allocateNewNodeBlockF()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              aNodeBlock->nextNodeBlockPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      aNodeBlock->lastNodeBlockPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 { pHeadNodeBlockPtr = aNodeBlock;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if(pHeadNodeBlockPtr == NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NODE_BLOCK *aNodeBlock;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      static PNODE_BLOCK lastNodePtr;
printGeoFileF();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int i;
                                                                                                                                                    *
```

```
aBoundaryNodeBlockPtr = (PBOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK)calloc(1,sizeof(BOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK *allocateNewBoundaryNodeBlockF()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             aBoundaryNodeBlockPtr->nextBoundaryNodeBlockPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aBoundaryNodeBlockPtr->lastBoundaryNodeBlockPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int i; BOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK *aBoundaryNodeBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PBOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK lastBoundaryNodePtr;
{ lastNodePtr->nextNodeBlockPtr = aNodeBlock;
                          aNodeBlock->lastNodeBlockPtr = lastNodePtr;
                                                                                                         lastNodePtr = aNodeBlock;
                                                                                                                                                                       return(aNodeBlock);
}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      *
```

```
{ lastBoundaryNodePtr->nextBoundaryNodeBlockPtr = aBoundaryNodeBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             aBoundaryNodeBlockPtr->lastBoundaryNodeBlockPtr = lastBoundaryNodePtr;
 *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          aArcBlock = (PARC_BLOCK)calloc(1,sizeof(ARC_BLOCK));
                                                                                            pHeadBoundaryNodeBlockPtr = aBoundaryNodeBlockPtr;
/* Set list ptrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             lastBoundaryNodePtr = aBoundaryNodeBlockPtr;
                                                             if(pHeadBoundaryNodeBlockPtr == NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             aArcBlock->pNextArcBlockPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ARC_BLOCK *allocateNewArcBlockF()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             aArcBlock->pLastArcBlockPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            return(aBoundaryNodeBlockPtr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ARC_BLOCK *aArcBlock;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              static PARC_BLOCK lastArcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              *
```

```
*
                                                                                                                      *
                                                                                                                  /* Set list ptrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ELEMENT_BLOCK *allocateNewElementBlockF()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   { lastArcPtr->pNextArcBlockPtr = aArcBlock;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         aArcBlock->pLastArcBlockPtr = lastArcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int i; ELEMENT_BLOCK *anElementBlockPtr;
aArcBlock->arcId = ++globalArcCount;
                                                                                                                                                                                  { pHeadArcListBlockPtr = aArcBlock;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            static ELEMENT_BLOCK *lastElementPtr;
                                           aArcBlock->adjacentColumn[0] = -1;
                                                                  aArcBlock->adjacentColumn[1] = -1;
                                                                                                                                                          if(pHeadArcListBlockPtr == NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           lastArcPtr = aArcBlock;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return(aArcBlock);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *
```

```
anElementBlockPtr = (PELEMENT_BLOCK)calloc(1,sizeof(ELEMENT_BLOCK));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      { lastElementPtr->pNextElementBlockPtr = anElementBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             anElementBlockPtr->pLastElementBlockPtr = lastElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          anElementBlockPtr->elementId= globalElementCount;
                                                                                                                         anElementBlockPtr->pNextElementBlockPtr = NULL;
                                                                                  anElementBlockPtr->pLastElementBlockPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /* Set list ptrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      { pHeadElementListBlockPtr = anElementBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                    anElementBlockPtr->elementAbovePtr=NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              anElementBlockPtr->elementBelowPtr=NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if(pHeadElementListBlockPtr == NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      lastElementPtr = anElementBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               lastElementPtr = anElementBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     anElementBlockPtr->faceId[i] = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         return(anElementBlockPtr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       globalElementCount++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for(i=0; i<6; i++)
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            aColumnBlockPtr = (PCOLUMN_BLOCK)calloc(1,sizeof(COLUMN_BLOCK));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    aColumnBlockPtr->commonNeighbor2ColumnId[i] = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             { aColumnBlockPtr->commonNeighborColumnId[i] = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         aColumnBlockPtr->commonNeighborColumnCount = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       aColumnBlockPtr->columnId = ++globalColumnCount;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           aColumnBlockPtr->commonNeighborArcId[i] = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /* Set list ptrs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              aColumnBlockPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   aColumnBlockPtr->pLastColumnBlockPtr = NULL;
                                                                                COLUMN_BLOCK *allocateNewColumnBlockF()
                                                                                                                                                                                                  COLUMN_BLOCK *aColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PCOLUMN_BLOCK lastColumnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for(i=0; i<4; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          static
                                                                                                                                                                        int i;
*
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     aFlowFaceBlockPtr = (PFLOWFACE_BLOCK)calloc(1,sizeof(FLOWFACE_BLOCK));
                                                                                                                                          { lastColumnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr = aColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                            aColumnBlockPtr->pLastColumnBlockPtr = lastColumnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             aFlowFaceBlockPtr->pNextFlowFaceBlockPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           aFlowFaceBlockPtr->pLastFlowFaceBlockPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FLOWFACE_BLOCK *allocateNewFlowFaceBlockF()
                                pHeadColumnListBlockPtr = aColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FLOWFACE_BLOCK *aFlowFaceBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PFLOWFACE_BLOCK lastFlowFacePtr;
if(pHeadColumnListBlockPtr == NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               aFlowFaceBlockPtr->arcPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    lastColumnPtr = aColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return(aColumnBlockPtr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        { lastFlowFacePtr->pNextFlowFaceBlockPtr = aFlowFaceBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        aFlowFaceBlockPtr->pLastFlowFaceBlockPtr = lastFlowFacePtr;
aFlowFaceBlockPtr->flowFaceId = ++globalFlowFaceCount;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 void calculateCentroidOfGeneralizedTriangle(x,y,cList)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             { pHeadFlowFaceListBlockPtr = aFlowFaceBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /* Set list ptrs
                                                                                                                                                                                     aFlowFaceBlockPtr->adjacentElement[1] = -1;
                                                                                                                                                       aFlowFaceBlockPtr->adjacentElement[0] = -1;
                                                                                           aFlowFaceBlockPtr->adjacentColumn[1] = -1;
                                                           aFlowFaceBlockPtr->adjacentColumn[0] = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if(pHeadFlowFaceListBlockPtr == NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    lastFlowFacePtr = aFlowFaceBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               return(aFlowFaceBlockPtr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 float x[3], y[3];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 float *cList;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                           *
                                                                                                              /* First calculate arc midpoint
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    e = (-z_1 * x_3 + z_1 * x_2 + z_2 * x_3 - z_2 * x_1 - z_3 * x_2 + z_3 * x_1) / (-2.0 * A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            \mathbf{d} = (z1*y3 - z1*y2 - z2*y3 + z2*y1 + z3*y2 - z3*y1) / (-2.0*A);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A = (x2*y3 - x3*y2) - (x1*y3 - x3*y1) + (x1*y2 - x2*y1);

z1 = x1*x1 + y1*y1;
                                                                                                                                              locations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 void calculateColumnSurfaceAreaAndCentroid()
float A, d, e;
float x1,y1, x2,y2, x3,y3;
float z1, z2, z3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            cList[0] = d; cList[1] = e;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      x2 = (x[2]+x[3]) / 2.0;

y2 = (y[2]+y[3]) / 2.0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         x3 = (x[3]+x[1]) / 2.0;

y3 = (y[3]+y[1]) / 2.0;
                                                                                                                                                                    x1 = (x[1]+x[2]) / 2.0;

y1 = (y[1]+y[2]) / 2.0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              z1 = x2*x2 + y2*y2;

z1 = x3*x3 + y3*y3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *
```

```
/* Each column has 4 potential arcs */
                                                                                                                                                                                                         nodeIdList[13], nodeIdListCount;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr;
                                                                                                                                          centroidX, centroidY;
                        PNODE_BLOCK nodePtr;
                                                                                      nodeCount;
x[5], y[5];
area;
lastCornerNode;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      while(columnPtr != NULL)
            PARC_BLOCK arcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  nodeIdListCount = 0;
                                                   arcId;
i, j, iTemp;
                                                                           nodeIds[4];
                                                                                                                                                      cList[2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for(i=0; i<4; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                foundIt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                nodeCount = 0;
                                                   int
int
int
float
float
float
float
                                                                                                                                                                                int
                                                                                                                                                                                                         int
```

```
*
                                                                                                                     /* Check if arc already encounterd */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                /* Now get coors of these nodes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       nodeIdList[nodeIdListCount++] = arcPtr->nodeId[2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                nodeIdList[nodeIdListCount++] = arcPtr->nodeId[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if( arcPtr->nodeId[2] == nodeIdList[j])
                                                                                                                                                                                                           if( arcPtr->nodeId[0] == nodeIdList[j])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        { nodePtr = findNodePtrF(nodeIds[i-1]);
if(columnPtr->arcIds[i] < 1) continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for(j=0; j<nodeldListCount; j++)
                                                                                                                                                                             for(j=0; j<nodeldListCount; j++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for(i=0; i<nodeldListCount; i++)
                              arcId = columnPtr->arcIds[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              nodeCount = nodeIdListCount;
                                                         arcPtr = findArcPtrF(arcId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            for(i=1; i<=nodeCount; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      nodeIds[i] = nodeIdList[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if(foundIt == NO)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if(foundIt == NO)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        foundIt = YES;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                foundIt = YES;
                                                                                                                                                 foundIt = NO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       foundIt = NO;
```

```
*
                                                                                                              /* Check if type of element
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           area = 0.5*( x[1]*y[2] + x[2]*y[3] + x[3]*y[4] + x[4]*y[1]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -y[1]*x[2] - y[2]*x[3] - y[3]*x[4] - y[4]*x[1]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  calculate Centroid Of Generalized Triangle (x,y,cList);\\
                                                                                                                                                                                                               area = 0.5*( x[1]*y[2] + x[2]*y[3] + x[3]*y[1]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -y[1]*x[2] - y[2]*x[3] - y[3]*x[1]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            centroidX = (x[1] + x[2] + x[3] + x[4])/4.0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      centroidY = (y[2] + y[3] + y[4] + y[1])/4.0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              columnPtr->centroidX = centroidX;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           columnPtr->centroidY = centroidY;
x[i] = nodePtr->coordinates[0];
                           y[i] = nodePtr->coordinates[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           columnPtr->surfaceArea = area;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              centroidX = cList[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      centroidY = cList[1];
                                                                                                                                     switch(nodeCount)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               break;
                                                                                                                                                                                         { case 3:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    case 4:
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PELEMENT_BLOCK downstreamElementPtr, upstreamElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PCOLUMN_BLOCK upstreamColumnPtr, downstreamColumnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            upstreamColumnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(upstreamColumnId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  upstreamElementPtr = lookupElementPtrF(upstreamElementId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             upstreamColumnId = upstreamElementPtr->columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        upstreamElementId = flowFacePtr->upstreamElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              downstreamElementId, upstreamElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         calculate_BI_F(PFLOWFACE_BLOCK flowFacePtr)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        downstreamColumnId, upstreamColumnId;
columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if(upstreamElementPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          x,y, x1,y1, x2,y2;
d2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             double
float
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   float
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            float
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            int
```

```
if (upstreamColumnPtr != NULL) && (downstreamColumnPtr != NULL) )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                downstreamColumnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(downstreamColumnId);
                                                                                                                                                  downstreamElementPtr = lookupElementPtrF(downstreamElementId);
                                                                                                                      downstreamElementId = flowFacePtr->downstreamElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               downstreamColumnId = downstreamElementPtr->columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           x2 = downstreamColumnPtr->centroidX;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         y2 = downstreamColumnPtr->centroidY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    d2 = (x1-x2)*(x1-x2) + (y1-y2)*(y1-y2);

d2 = sqrt(d2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              y1 = upstreamColumnPtr->centroidY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                x1 = upstreamColumnPtr->centroidX;
                                                                                                                                                                                  if(downstreamElementPtr!=NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        downstreamColumnPtr = NULL;
                           upstreamColumnPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 d = d2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return(d);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          d = 0.0;
else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              else
```

* PELEMENT_BLOCK farDownstreamElementPtr, farUpstreamElementPtr; PCOLUMN_BLOCK farDownstreamColumnPtr, farUpstreamColumnPtr; PELEMENT_BLOCK downstreamElementPtr, upstreamElementPtr; PCOLUMN_BLOCK downstreamColumnPtr, upstreamColumnPtr; farDownstreamElementId, farUpstreamElementId; farDownstreamColumnId, farUpstreamColumnId; calculate_BID_F(PFLOWFACE_BLOCK flowFacePtr) downstreamElementId, upstreamElementId; downstreamColumnId, upstreamColumnId; uoat x,y, x1,y1, x2,y2, xA1,yA1, xA2,yA2; PARC_BLOCK arcPtrr PNODE_BLOCK node1Ptr, node2Ptr; mCentroid, yIntCentroid; TOLERANCE = 0.001;m1, m2, b1, b2, d; node1, node2; xBar, yBar; lineType; double float float float float float int int int int int *

```
downstreamColumnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(downstreamColumnId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            downstreamElementPtr = lookupElementPtrF(downstreamElementId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            upstreamColumnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(upstreamColumnId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if( (flowFacePtr != NULL) && (upstreamColumnPtr == NULL) )
                                                                                                           upstreamElementPtr = lookupElementPtrF(upstreamElementId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         downstreamColumnId = downstreamElementPtr->columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        downstreamElementId = flowFacePtr->downstreamElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          upstreamColumnId = upstreamElementPtr->columnId;
                                                                       upstreamElementId = flowFacePtr->upstreamElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if(downstreamElementPtr!=NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     node1Ptr = findNodePtrF(node1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           xA1 = node1Ptr->coordinates[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               yA1 = node1Ptr->coordinates[1];
                                                                                                                                                if(upstreamElementPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            downstreamColumnPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    arcPtr = flowFacePtr->arcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             upstreamColumnPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          node1 = arcPtr->nodeId[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              node2 = arcPtr->nodeId[2];
d = 0.0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         else
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if( (flowFacePtr != NULL) && (downstreamColumnPtr != NULL) )
{
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /* Set line type
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      d2 = (x1-x2)*(x1-x2) + (y1-y2)*(y1-y2);
d2 = sqrt(d2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                x2 = downstreamColumnPtr->centroidX;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         y2 = downstreamColumnPtr->centroidY;
                                                                                                                                                                                           y2 = downstreamColumnPtr->centroidY;
                                                                                                                                                                x2 = downstreamColumnPtr->centroidX;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              x1 = upstreamColumnPtr->centroidX;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           y1 = upstreamColumnPtr->centroidY;
node2Ptr = findNodePtrF(node2);
                          xA2 = node2Ptr->coordinates[0];
                                                    yA2 = node2Ptr->coordinates[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if( (x2-x1) < TOLERANCE )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              lineType = HORIZONTAL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if( (y2-y1) < TOLERANCE)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            lineType = VERTICAL;
                                                                              x_1 = (xA1 + xA2) / 2.0;
                                                                                                         y1 = (yA1 + yA2) / 2.0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return(d);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                d = d2;
```

node1Ptr = findNodePtrF(node1); node2Ptr = findNodePtrF(node2); yA1 = node1Ptr->coordinates[1]; xA2 = node2Ptr->coordinates[0]; xA1 = node1Ptr->coordinates[0]; yA2 = node2Ptr->coordinates[1]; arcPtr = flowFacePtr->arcPtr; arcPtr = flowFacePtr->arcPtr; node1 = arcPtr->nodeId[0]; node2 = arcPtr->nodeId[2]; node1 = arcPtr->nodeId[0]; node2 = arcPtr->nodeId[2]; xBar = (xA1 + xA2) / 2.0;yBar = (yA1 + yA2) / 2.0;lineType = INBETWEEN; if (d2 < 0.0) d2 = -d2; { case HORIZONTAL: d2 = xBar - x2;case VERTICAL: switch(lineType) d = d2; break;

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /* Calculate equation of arc
node1Ptr = findNodePtrF(node1);
                                                                                                     node2Ptr = findNodePtrF(node2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   node1Ptr = findNodePtrF(node1);
                                                                                                                          xA2 = node2Ptr->coordinates[0];
                           xA1 = node1Ptr->coordinates[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          xA1 = node1Ptr->coordinates[0];
                                                    yA1 = node1Ptr->coordinates[1];
                                                                                                                                                    yA2 = node2Ptr->coordinates[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    yA1 = node1Ptr->coordinates[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 arcPtr = flowFacePtr->arcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          node1 = arcPtr->nodeId[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   node2 = arcPtr->nodeId[2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             yBar = (yA1 + yA2) / 2.0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                   xBar = (xA1 + xA2) / 2.0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          m1 = (x2-x1) / (y2-y1);

b1 = y1-m1*x1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               d2 = yBar - y2;
if (d2 < 0.0) d2 = -d2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            case INBETWEEN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           d = d2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           break;
```

```
/* Calculate intersection location of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   calculate_BIL_F( PFLOWFACE_BLOCK flowFacePtr)
                                                                                                                                                                             the two lines
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                d2 = (x-x2)*(x-x2) + (y-y2)*(y-y2);

d2 = sqrt(d2);
node2Ptr = findNodePtrF(node2);
                    xA2 = node2Ptr->coordinates[0];
                                          yA2 = node2Ptr->coordinates[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 y = (m1*b2 - m2*b1) / (m1-m2);
                                                                                   m2 = (xA2-xA1) / (yA2-yA1);
b2 = yA1-m2*xA1;
                                                                                                                                                                                              x = (b2-b1) / (m1-m2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                d = d2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  return(d);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 float
```

```
if( (upstreamColumnPtr != NULL) && (farUpstreamElementPtr != NULL) )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             farUpstreamElementPtr = lookupElementPtrF(farUpstreamElementId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            upstreamColumnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(upstreamColumnId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        upstreamElementPtr = lookupElementPtrF(upstreamElementId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             farUpstreamElementId = flowFacePtr->farUpstreamElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      upstreamElementId = flowFacePtr->upstreamElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         upstreamColumnId = upstreamElementPtr->columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                              PELEMENT_BLOCK farUpstreamElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PCOLUMN_BLOCK farUpstreamColumnPtr;
PELEMENT_BLOCK upstreamElementPtr;
                                                                                                PCOLUMN_BLOCK upstreamColumnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      far Upstream ElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  farUpstreamColumnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if(upstreamElementPtr != NULL)
                                 upstreamElementId;
                                                                                                                                  upstreamColumnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             upstreamColumnPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      x1,y1, x2,y2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    d2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      float
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        float
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    int
```

```
farUpstreamColumnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(farUpstreamColumnId);
farUpstreamColumnId = farUpstreamElementPtr->columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             calculate_BIR_F( PFLOWFACE_BLOCK flowFacePtr )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PELEMENT_BLOCK downstreamElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PCOLUMN_BLOCK downstreamColumnPtr;
                                                                                                                                           x2 = farUpstreamColumnPtr->centroidX;
                                                                                                                                                                  y2 = farUpstreamColumnPtr->centroidY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                d2 = (x1-x2)*(x1-x2) + (y1-y2)*(y1-y2);
                                                                       x1 = upstreamColumnPtr->centroidX;
                                                                                               y1 = upstreamColumnPtr->centroidY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     downstreamElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            downstreamColumnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       d2 = sqrt(d2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                d = d2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             d = 0.0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return(d);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        float
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *
```

```
if( (downstreamColumnPtr!=NULL) && (farDownstreamElementPtr!=NULL))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               farDownstreamColumnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(farDownstreamColumnId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                farDownstreamElementPtr = lookupElementPtrF(farDownstreamElementId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 downstreamColumnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(downstreamColumnId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         downstreamElementPtr = lookupElementPtrF(downstreamElementId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   farDownstreamColumnId = farDownstreamElementPtr->columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        farDownstreamElementId = flowFacePtr->farDownstreamElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     downstreamColumnId = downstreamElementPtr->columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                downstreamElementId = flowFacePtr->downstreamElementId;
PELEMENT_BLOCK farDownstreamElementPtr;
                                                                                                                            PCOLUMN_BLOCK farDownstreamColumnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   x1 = downstreamColumnPtr->centroidX;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              y1 = downstreamColumnPtr->centroidY;
                                               farDownstreamElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                     farDownstreamColumnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if(downstreamElementPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             downstreamColumnPtr = NULL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           x1,y1, x2,y2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      double
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           float
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             float
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  while( (flowFacePtr != NULL) && (flowFacePtr->orientation == HORIZONTAL) )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /* Examine each cell face and calculate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           the required distances
x2 = farDownstreamColumnPtr->centroidX;
y2 = farDownstreamColumnPtr->centroidY;
                                                               d2 = (x1-x2)*(x1-x2) + (y1-y2)*(y1-y2);
d2 = sqrt(d2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  flowFacePtr = pHeadFlowFaceListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              void\ calculate Distance Between Centroids F()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FLOWFACE_BLOCK *flowFacePtr;
                                                                                                                                                       d = d2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               d = 0.0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return(d);
```

/* BIL = Distance between farUpstreamElement centroid and upstreamElement centroid. BIR = Distance between downstreamElement * * * * centroid and the downstreamElement centroid and farDownstreamElement BID = Distance between flowface and the BI = Distance between upstreamElement flowFacePtr->downstreamDistanceBetweenCentroidAndFace = downstreamElement. /* Calculate BID! centroid. centroid. /* Calculate BIL! /* Calculate BI! flowFacePtr->distanceBetweenCentroids = calculate_BID_F(flowFacePtr); calculate_BI_F(flowFacePtr);

```
*
                                                                                              *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       int iCheckIfTwoListsAreTheSameF(int listA[3], int listB[3])
                                                                                                                                     flowFacePtr->distanceBetweenDownstreamCentroids=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        flowFacePtr = flowFacePtr->pNextFlowFaceBlockPtr;
flowFacePtr->distanceBetweenUpstreamCentroids =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              /* Go to next flow face
                                                                                         /* Calculate BIR!
                       calculate_BIL_F(flowFacePtr);
                                                                                                                                                          calculate_BIR_F(flowFacePtr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int list1[3], list2[3];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for(i=0; i<3; i++)
list1[i] = listA[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int tempInt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int i,j;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      *
```

```
*
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            /* Sort list2
/* Sort list1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PARC_BLOCK checkIfArcExistsF( int list[3] )
                                                                               list1[i] = list1[j];
list1[j] = tempInt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      for(i=0; i<3; i++)
for(j=i+1; j<3; j++)
if(list2[i] > list2[j])
                                                                 \{ tempInt = list1[i]; \}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         [tempInt = list2[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           list2[j] = tempInt;
                               for(j=i+1; j<3; j++) if(list1[i] > list1[j])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         list2[i] = list2[j];
                                                                                                                                                                    for(i=0; i<3; i++) list2[i] = listB[i];
               for(i=0; i<3; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return(FALSE);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return(TRUE);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *
```

```
numbersAreTheSame = iCheckIfTwoListsAreTheSameF(&arcPtr->nodeId[0],list);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        COLUMN_BLOCK *currentColumnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           arcPtr = arcPtr->pNextArcBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                          arcPtr = pHeadArcListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              readElementConnectionFile()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *inputf;
dummyStr[80];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(numbersAreTheSame)
ARC_BLOCK *arcPtr;
                                         int numbersAreTheSame;
                                                                                                                                                                                while(arcPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                    { for(i=0; i<3; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return(arcPtr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        return(NULL);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FILE
                                                                               int i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        char
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          void
```

```
after the FIRST read BEYOND the end
                                                                                                                                                                    /* Open the element to node connection
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /* foef returns a nonzero (TRUE) value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /* strcmp returns 0 if args same
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /* Read till end of file
                                                                                                                                                                                        table file
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         of file!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                { printf("Unable to open 'r102.geo'\n");
 *currentNodePtr;
                                                                                         numberOfNodesInCell;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   fscanf(inputf,"%s",dummyStr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if(!strcmp(dummyStr,"GE"))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          inputf = fopen("r102.geo","r");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              lineType = OTHERSTUFF;
                                                                       ARC_BLOCK *arcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if( feof(inputf) ) break;
                                                     nodeInArc[3];
                                                                                                             nodeList[20];
                 i, lineType;
                                   arcCount;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if(inputf == NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       lineType = GE;
NODE_BLOCK
                                                                                                                                 index;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   exit(0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             while(1)
                                                                                            int
                                                                                                            int
                                   int
                                                      int
```

```
/* Repeat first node Id as last node */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  currentColumnPtr->numberOfLayers = NUMBER_OF_LAYERS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                in RMA10 for the surface layer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     elements as they are numbered
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        /* Note that we will number our
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            the connection file.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            fscanf(inputf, "%d", &currentColumnPtr->columnId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         { currentColumnPtr->columnType = TRAPAZOID;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            currentColumnPtr = allocateNewColumnBlockF();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             So we read the element ID from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     nodeList[numberOfNodesInCell] = nodeList[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    fscanf(inputf,"%d",&nodeList[i]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if(numberOfNodesInCell == 8)
if(!strcmp(dummyStr,"GNN"))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             numberOfNodesInCell++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        numberOfNodesInCell = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if(nodeList[i]!= 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   for(i=0; i<8; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    for(i=0; i<8; i++)
                               lineType = GNN;
                                                                                                                                              switch(lineType)
                                                                                                                                                                                                       { case GE:
```

```
currentColumnPtr->arcIds[arcCount] = arcPtr->arcId;
                                                                                                                       { currentColumnPtr->columnType = TRIANGLE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           arcPtr = checkIfArcExistsF( nodeInArc );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           for(arcCount=0; arcCount<4; arcCount++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               arcPtr->nodeId[0] = nodeInArc[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            arcPtr->nodeId[1] = nodeInArc[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         arcPtr->nodeId[2] = nodeInArc[2];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  { arcPtr = allocateNewArcBlockF();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  nodeInArc[i] = nodeList[index];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           switch(currentColumnPtr->columnType)
                                                                                                                                                   currentColumnPtr->arcCount = 3;
currentColumnPtr->arcCount = 4;
                                                                                        if(numberOfNodesInCell == 6)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if(i = 0) index++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if(arcPtr == NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for(i=0; i<3; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      case TRAPAZOID:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   index = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               break;
```

```
currentColumnPtr->arcIds[arcCount] = arcPtr->arcId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            arcPtr = checkIfArcExistsF( nodeInArc );
                                                                    for(arcCount=0; arcCount<3; arcCount++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        arcPtr->nodeId[0] = nodeInArc[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                arcPtr->nodeId[1] = nodeInArc[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  { arcPtr = allocateNewArcBlockF();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        arcPtr->nodeId[2] = nodeInArc[2];
                                                                                                                                                                                         nodeInArc[i] = nodeList[index];
                                                                                                                                                             if(i != 0) index++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(arcPtr == NULL)
                                                                                                                 for(i=0; i<3; i++)
case TRIANGLE:
                                             index = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             break;
```

```
nodes as they are numbered in RMA10. So we read the node id from the connection file. */
                                                 /* Note that we will number our
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            fscanf(inputf, "%f", &currentNodePtr->coordinates[i]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      fscanf(inputf, "%d", &currentNodePtr->nodeId);
                                                                                                                                                                        currentNodePtr = allocateNewNodeBlockF();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      for(i=0; i<3; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    mapColumnsToArcs()
case GNN:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     fclose(inputf);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            void
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      *
```

```
/* Each column has 4 potential arcs */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /* Set so the smaller column id is the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           first in adjacent column list */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       { arcPtr->adjacentColumn[0] = arcPtr->adjacentColumn[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           { if(columnPtr->columnId > arcPtr->adjacentColumn[1])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    arcPtr->adjacentColumn[1] = columnPtr->columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       arcPtr->adjacentColumn[1] = columnPtr->columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if(columnPtr->arclds[i] < 1) continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             for(i=0; i<columnPtr->arcCount; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(arcPtr->adjacentColumn[1] == -1)
PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   arcId = columnPtr->arcIds[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 arcPtr = findArcPtrF(arcId);
                            PARC_BLOCK arcPtr;
int arcId;
int i, iTemp;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        while(columnPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              else
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         searchColumnListForNamedArc(PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr,
arcPtr->adjacentColumn[0] = columnPtr->columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      { columnPtr2 = columnPtr2->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                              columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      columnPtr2 = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if(columnPtr2 == columnPtr)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       while (columnPtr2 != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    int arcId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int i, foundIt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               continue;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               *
```

```
iCheck If Arc Is AFlow Boundary F(PARC\_BLOCK\ arc Ptr)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             columnPtr2 = columnPtr2->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              { boundaryNodePtr = pHeadBoundaryNodeBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PBOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK boundaryNodePtr;
                                                                    for(i=0; i<columnPtr2->arcCount; i++)
                                                                                             { if(columnPtr2->arcIds[i] == arcId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return(columnPtr2->columnId);
                                                                                                                      foundIt = TRUE;
foundIt = FALSE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for(i=0; i<3; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if( foundIt )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          int nodeId, i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int foundIt;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return(-1);
```

```
{ if((arcPtr->adjacentColumn[0] != -1) && (arcPtr->adjacentColumn[1] != -1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  boundaryNodePtr = boundaryNodePtr->nextBoundaryNodeBlockPtr;
                                                                                                   if(boundaryNodePtr->boundaryNodeId == nodeId)
                                                while(boundaryNodePtr!=NULL)
                                                                          |{ nodeId = arcPtr->nodeId[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          arcPtr = pHeadArcListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              arcPtr->type = INTERNAL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   void determineArcTypeF()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PARC_BLOCK arcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            while(arcPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                            foundIt =YES;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(foundIt == NO)
foundIt = NO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return(NO);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 result;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return(YES);
                                                                                                                                                     break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *
```

```
¥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               { for( arcCount=0; arcCount<columnPtr->arcCount; arcCount++)
result = iCheckIfArcIsAFlowBoundaryF(arcPtr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               mapNeighborColumnsForEachColumn()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                    arcPtr = arcPtr->pNextArcBlockPtr;
                                       arcPtr->type = BOUNDARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        i, first, second, third;
                                                                             arcPtr->type = WALL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       while(columnPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   arcCount, arcId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   otherColumnId;
                     if(result == YES)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           void
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ii ii ii.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *
```

```
{ columnPtr->commonNeighborColumnId[columnPtr->commonNeighborColumnCount] = otherColumnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          columnPtr->commonNeighborArcId[columnPtr->commonNeighborColumnCount++] = arcId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 iCheckIfCommonNodeInTwoArcsF(PARC_BLOCK arcPtr1, PARC_BLOCK arcPtr2)
                                                                                otherColumnId = searchColumnListForNamedArc( columnPtr, arcId );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           (arcPtr1->nodeId[i] == arcPtr2->nodeId[2]))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if( (arcPtr1->nodeId[i] == arcPtr2->nodeId[0])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (arcPtr1->nodeId[i] == arcPtr2->nodeId[1])
{ arcId = columnPtr->arcIds[arcCount];
                                                                                                                                                                       if(otherColumnId > 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for(i=0; i<3; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     return(YES);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return(NO);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      int i;
```

```
*
                                                    findOppositeArcInAColumnF(int columnId, int arcId)
                                                                                                                                                             PNODE_BLOCK nodePtr, nodePtr2, nodePtr3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  columnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(columnId);
                                                                                                                              arcPtr, arcPtr2, arcPtr3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             arcPtr2 = findArcPtrF(arcId2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        arcId2 = columnPtr->arcIds[i];
                                                                                                                                              nodeld, nodeld2, nodeld3;
                                                                                                        PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            arcPtr = findArcPtrF(arcId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     switch(columnPtr->columnType)
                                                                                                                                                                                                 foundOppositeArc;
arcId2;
x1, y1, x2, y2;
dd;
d2, d3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 foundOppositeArc = NO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if( arcId != arcId2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  for(i=0; i<4; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         case TRAPAZOID:
                                                                                                                                                                                   i, result;
                                                                                                                             PARC_BLOCK
                                  PARC_BLOCK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        double
float
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        float
*
```

```
result = iCheckIfCommonNodeInTwoArcsF(arcPtr,arcPtr2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            { arcPtr2 = findArcPtrF(columnPtr->arcIds[0]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   { arcPtr2 = findArcPtrF(columnPtr->arcIds[1]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     arcPtr3 = findArcPtrF(columnPtr->arcIds[2]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             arcPtr3 = findArcPtrF(columnPtr->arcIds[2]);
                                                                       foundOppositeArc = YES;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(columnPtr->arcIds[i]) break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if(foundOppositeArc == YES)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    arcPtr = findArcPtrF(arcId);
                          if(result == NO)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    for(i=0; i<3; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return(arcPtr2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         return(NULL);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          case TRIANGLE:
                                                                                                  break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if(i == 2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if(i == 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(i == 0)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              else
```

```
arcPtr2 = findArcPtrF(columnPtr->arcIds[0]);
                          arcPtr3 = findArcPtrF(columnPtr->arcIds[1]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 dd = (x1-x2)*(x1-x2) + (y1-y2)*(y1-y2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          dd = (x1-x2)*(x1-x2) + (y1-y2)*(y1-y2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             nodePtr2 = findNodePtrF(nodeId2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       nodePtr3 = findNodePtrF(nodeId3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                       nodePtr = findNodePtrF(nodeId);
                                                                                                                              nodeId2 = arcPtr2->nodeId[1];
                                                                                                                                                     nodeId3 = arcPtr3->nodeId[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 x1 = nodePtr->coordinates[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       x2 = nodePtr > coordinates[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                x2 = nodePtr->coordinates[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              y1 = nodePtr->coordinates[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                y2 = nodePtr->coordinates[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          y2 = nodePtr->coordinates[1];
                                                                                                     nodeld = arcPtr->nodeld[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return(arcPtr2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return(arcPtr3);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          dd = sqrt(dd);
d2 = dd;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      dd = sqrt(dd);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if(d2 < d3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           d3 = dd;
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               columnPtr->commonNeighbor2ColumnId[i] = farArcPtr->adjacentColumn[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   columnPtr->commonNeighbor2ColumnId[i] = farArcPtr->adjacentColumn[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         farArcPtr = findOppositeArcInAColumnF(otherColumnId, otherArcId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 otherColumnId = columnPtr->commonNeighborColumnId[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if(farArcPtr->adjacentColumn[0] == otherColumnId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    mapUpstreamAndDownstreamColumnsForEachColumnF()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     otherArcId = columnPtr->commonNeighborArcId[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           columnPtr->commonNeighbor2ColumnId[i] = -1;
/* Catch-All
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            i, otherColumnId, otherArcId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for(i=0; i<columnPtr->arcCount; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            farArcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if(otherColumnId != -1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          while(columnPtr!=NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PARC_BLOCK
                              return(NULL);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                void
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /* Determine maximum number of layers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if(columnPtr->numberOfLayers > iMaximumNumberOfLayers)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  iMaximumNumberOfLayers = columnPtr->numberOfLayers;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 in column list
columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ELEMENT_BLOCK *elementPtr;
ELEMENT_BLOCK *elementAbovePtr;
COLUMN_BLOCK *columnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        int iMaximumNumberOfLayers;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     iMaximumNumberOfLayers = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      while(columnPtr!=NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  int i;
int lastRma10ElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 int iCurrentCellLayerId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         int iNumberOfCells;
                                                                                                                                                                                                          createElementList()
                                                                                                                                                                                 void
```

```
/* Column IDs same as element IDs in
    *
/* Do surface layer first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          elementPtr->rma10ElementId = elementPtr->elementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        elementPtr->elementType = columnPtr->columnType;
                                                                                                                                                  surface layer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        lastRma10ElementId = elementPtr->rma10ElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   elementPtr->elementId = columnPtr->columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   elementPtr->columnId = columnPtr->columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    elementPtr->arcCount = columnPtr->arcCount;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          columnPtr->surfaceElementPtr = elementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         elementPtr = allocateNewElementBlockF();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         elementPtr->layerId = iCurrentCellLayerId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  columnPtr->elementPtr = elementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             while(columnPtr != NULL)
                                   iCurrentCellLayerId = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    iNumberOfCells++;
                                                                         iNumberOfCells = 0;
```

```
*
/* Now do all subsurface layers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 if(iCurrentCellLayerId <= columnPtr->numberOfLayers)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              elementPtr->elementType = columnPtr->columnType;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          elementPtr->elementAbovePtr = elementAbovePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         elementAbovePtr->elementBelowPtr = elementPtr;
                                                         iCurrentCellLayerId<=iMaximumNumberOfLayers;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 elementPtr->columnId = columnPtr->columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             elementPtr->arcCount = columnPtr->arcCount;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           elementAbovePtr = columnPtr->elementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                elementPtr = allocateNewElementBlockF();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      elementPtr->layerId = iCurrentCellLayerId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    elementPtr->elementId = iNumberOfCells;
                                                                                                                                                                                      columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          columnPtr->elementPtr = elementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     while(columnPtr!= NULL)
                     for(iCurrentCellLayerId = 2;
                                                                                        iCurrentCellLayerId++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   iNumberOfCells++;
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                          /* Now number all elements with their
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     elementPtr->rma10ElementId = ++lastRma10ElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              rma10ElementId
columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            while(elementPtr->elementBelowPtr!= NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   while(elementPtr->elementAbovePtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      elementPtr = elementPtr->elementAbovePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      elementPtr = columnPtr->surfaceElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               elementPtr = elementPtr->elementBelowPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               mapElementToNeighborElements()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     while(columnPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                void
```

```
/* Determine maximum number of layers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PELEMENT_BLOCK elementPtr, otherElementPtr, farElementPtr;
PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr, otherColumnPtr, farColumnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(columnPtr->numberOfLayers > iMaximumNumberOfLayers)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           iMaximumNumberOfLayers = columnPtr->numberOfLayers;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             in column list
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      while(currentLayerId <= iMaximumNumberOfLayers)
                                columnId, otherColumnId, farColumnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                             iMaximumNumberOfLayers;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  iMaximumNumberOfLayers = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    while(columnPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                    currentLayerId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                currentLayerId = 1;
                                                                                         ::
                                                                                         int
                                                                                                                                                 in in
```

```
elementPtr->commonNeighborElementId[i] = otherElementPtr->elementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           farColumnId = columnPtr->commonNeighbor2ColumnId[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              otherColumnId = columnPtr->commonNeighborColumnId[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      otherElementPtr = otherColumnPtr->surfaceElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               otherEjementPtr = otherElementPtr->elementBelowPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       otherColumnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(otherColumnId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 farElementPtr = farColumnPtr->surfaceElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         farElementPtr = farElementPtr->elementBelowPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 farColumnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(farColumnId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               elementPtr->commonNeighborElementId[i] = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                while(otherElementPtr->layerId < currentLayerId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       while(farElementPtr->layerId < currentLayerId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     elementPtr = elementPtr->elementBelowPtr;
                                                                                              elementPtr = columnPtr->surfaceElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                        while(elementPtr->layerId < currentLayerId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for(i=0; i<columnPtr->arcCount; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if(otherElementPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                if(otherColumnId != -1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if(farColumnId != -1)
while(columnPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if(elementPtr != NULL)
```

```
elementPtr->commonNeighbor2ElementId[i] = farElementPtr->elementId;
                                                                                elementPtr->commonNeighbor2ElementId[i] = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                iMaximumNumberOfLayers;
if(farElementPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PFLOWFACE_BLOCK flowFacePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PELEMENT_BLOCK elementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      generateHorizontalFlowFaceListF()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                currentLayerId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PARC_BLOCK arcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               currentLayerId++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            void
```

```
/* Determine maximum number of layers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if(columnPtr->numberOfLayers > iMaximumNumberOfLayers)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               iMaximumNumberOfLayers = columnPtr->numberOfLayers;
                                                                                                                                                    in column list
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       while(currentLayerld <= iMaximumNumberOfLayers)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      flowFacePtr = allocateNewFlowFaceBlockF();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              flowFacePtr->orientation = HORIZONTAL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            flowFacePtr->layerId = currentLayerId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  arcPtr = pHeadArcListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                  iMaximumNumberOfLayers = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      while(columnPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             while(arcPtr != NULL)
                              columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            currentLayerId = 1;
 result;
Ħ,Ħ
```

```
flowFacePtr->adjacentColumn[1] = arcPtr->adjacentColumn[1];
                                                                     flowFacePtr->adjacentColumn[0] = arcPtr->adjacentColumn[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    flowFacePtr->adjacentElement[1] = elementPtr->elementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  flowFacePtr->adjacentElement[0] = elementPtr->elementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         elementPtr = elementPtr->elementBelowPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         elementPtr = elementPtr->elementBelowPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             elementPtr = columnPtr->surfaceElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            elementPtr = columnPtr->surfaceElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (columnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(columnId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        { columnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(columnId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  while(elementPtr->layerId <currentLayerId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                while(elementPtr->layerId <currentLayerId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        flowFacePtr->adjacentElement[1] = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       flowFacePtr->adjacentElement[0] = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                columnId = arcPtr->adjacentColumn[1];
                                                                                                                                                                              columnId = arcPtr->adjacentColumn[0];
flowFacePtr->arcPtr = arcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if(elementPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if(elementPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    switch(arcPtr->type)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if(columnId !=-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if(columnId != -1)
```

```
*
                                                                                       flowFacePtr->type = BOUNDARY;
                  flowFacePtr->type = INTERNAL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  arcPtr, oppositeArcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               arcPtr = arcPtr->pNextArcBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                          flowFacePtr->type = WALL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PFLOWFACE_BLOCK flowFacePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PELEMENT_BLOCK elementPtr;
                                                                   case BOUNDARY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            mapHorizontalFlowFaces()
case INTERNAL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  currentLayerId++;
                                                                                                                                         case WALL:
                                                                                                         break;
                                  break;
                                                                                                                                                                            break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PARC_BLOCK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             void
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          *
```

```
targetElementId = leftElementPtr->commonNeighborElementId[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    flowFacePtr->downstreamElementId = rightElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                        PCOLUMN_BLOCK farLeftColumnPtr, farRightColumnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              leftElementPtr = lookupElementPtrF(leftElementId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rightElementId = flowFacePtr->adjacentElement[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       flowFacePtr->upstreamElementId = leftElementId;
                                                                                                                 PELEMENT_BLOCK leftElementPtr, rightElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               leftElementId = flowFacePtr->adjacentElement[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        for(i=0; i<leftElementPtr->arcCount; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                               farLeftColumnId, farRightColumnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       farLeftElementId, farRightElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if(targetElementId == rightElementId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               flowFacePtr = pHeadFlowFaceListBlockPtr;
                                                                                    leftElementId, rightElementId;
                                                                                                                                                  leftColumnId, rightColumnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PELEMENT_BLOCK farElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            while(flowFacePtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    switch(flowFacePtr->type)
                            targetElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             foundIt = YES;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                case INTERNAL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           foundIt = NO;
foundIt, i;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          break;
                                                                                                                                                  int
ii ii
```

```
targetElementId = rightElementPtr->commonNeighborElementId[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rightElementPtr = lookupElementPtrF(rightElementId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     rightElementPtr->commonNeighbor2ElementId[i];
                                                                                             leftElementPtr->commonNeighbor2ElementId[i];
                                                                                                                                                                                              flowFacePtr->farDownstreamElementId = -1;
                                                            flowFacePtr->farDownstreamElementId =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         for(i=0; i<ri>idtElementPtr->arcCount; i++)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     flowFacePtr->farUpstreamElementId = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      flowFacePtr->farUpstreamElementId =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if(targetElementId == leftElementId)
{ foundIt = YES;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if(foundIt == YES)
if(foundIt == YES)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          foundIt = NO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       else
```

```
oppositeArcPtr = findOppositeArcInAColumnF(leftColumnId, arcPtr->arcId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                farLeftColumnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(farLeftColumnId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            farLeftColumnId = oppositeArcPtr->adjacentColumn[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               farLeftColumnId = oppositeArcPtr->adjacentColumn[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       flowFacePtr->farUpstreamElementId = farLeftElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   if(oppositeArcPtr->adjacentColumn[0] == leftColumnId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            while(farElementPtr->layerId < leftElementPtr->layerId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           farElementPtr = farLeftColumnPtr->surfaceElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                               flowFacePtr->downstreamElementId = rightElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             leftElementPtr = lookupElementPtrF(leftElementId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       farElementPtr = farElementPtr->elementBelowPtr;
                                                                                     rightElementId = flowFacePtr->adjacentElement[1];
                                                                                                                                                                      flowFacePtr->upstreamElementId = leftElementId;
                                          leftElementId = flowFacePtr->adjacentElement[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   farLeftElementId = farElementPtr->elementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       leftColumnId = leftElementPtr->columnId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           flowFacePtr->farUpstreamElementId = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         { arcPtr = flowFacePtr->arcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if(farElementPtr!=NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    farLeftElementId = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if(leftElementId == -1)
case BOUNDARY:
```

```
oppositeArcPtr = findOppositeArcInAColumnF(rightColumnId,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           flowFacePtr->farDownstreamElementId = farRightElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              farRightColumnPtr = lookupColumnPtrF(farRightColumnId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              farRightColumnId = oppositeArcPtr->adjacentColumn[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      farRightColumnId = oppositeArcPtr->adjacentColumn[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               if(oppositeArcPtr->adjacentColumn[0] == rightColumnId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     while(farElementPtr->layerId < rightElementPtr->layerId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                farElementPtr = farRightColumnPtr->surfaceElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rightElementPtr = lookupElementPtrF(rightElementId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 farElementPtr = farElementPtr->elementBelowPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           farRightElementId = farElementPtr->elementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     rightColumnId = rightElementPtr->columnId;
                                                   flowFacePtr->farDownstreamElementId = -1;
                                                                                                                                         { arcPtr = flowFacePtr->arcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(farElementPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               arcPtr->arcId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                farRightElementId = -1;
if(rightElementId == -1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    break;
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   POSITIVE FLOW IS TAKEN TO BE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /* For FEM RMA10 .....
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           UP! IRREGARDLESS of other
                                                                                                                                   flowFacePtr = flowFacePtr->pNextFlowFaceBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  conventions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr;
PELEMENT_BLOCK farUpstreamElementPtr,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PFLOWFACE_BLOCK flowFacePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            farDownstreamElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PELEMENT_BLOCK elementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        downstreamElementPtr,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                upstreamElementPtr,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                mapVerticalFlowFaces()
case WALL:
                      break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           void
```

```
flowFacePtr->farUpstreamElementId = farUpstreamElementPtr->elementId;
                                                                                                      *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          flowFacePtr->downstreamElementId = downstreamElementPtr->elementId;
                                                                                              and POSITIVE flow taken to be up
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             farDownstreamElementPtr = downstreamElementPtr->elementAbovePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         downstreamElementPtr->bottomFlowFaceId = flowFacePtr->flowFaceId;
                                                 numbered from the bottom up with
/* ICM will have vertical flow faces
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        flowFacePtr->upstreamBlementId = upstreamBlementPtr->elementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               upstreamElementPtr = downstreamElementPtr->elementBelowPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              farUpstreamElementPtr = upstreamElementPtr->elementBelowPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              downstreamElementPtr = elementPtr->elementAbovePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            flowFacePtr = allocateNewFlowFaceBlockF();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                while(elementPtr->elementBelowPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          flowFacePtr->farUpstreamElementId = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 elementPtr = columnPtr->surfaceElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     elementPtr = elementPtr->elementBelowPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            flowFacePtr->orientation = VERTICAL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               while(downstreamElementPtr!=NULL)
                                                                                                                                                   columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if(farUpstreamElementPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          flowFacePtr->type= INTERNAL;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              while(columnPtr != NULL)
```

```
*
                       flowFacePtr->farDownstreamElementId = farDownstreamElementPtr->elementId;
                                                                                                                               downstreamElementPtr = downstreamElementPtr->elementAbovePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                              columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                           flowFacePtr->farDownstreamElementId = -1;
if(farDownstreamElementPtr!=NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              arcPtr = pHeadArcListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if(arcPtr->arcId == arcId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PARC_BLOCK arcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               while(arcPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 findArcPtrF(int arcId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       return(arcPtr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PARC_BLOCK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           *
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      nodePtr = nodePtr->nextNodeBlockPtr;
arcPtr = arcPtr->pNextArcBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if(nodePtr->nodeId == nodeId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         nodePtr = pHeadNodeBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PNODE_BLOCK nodePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    findNodePtrF(int nodeId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              while(nodePtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              return(nodePtr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                 PNODE_BLOCK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return(NULL);
                                                           return(NULL);
                                                                                                                                          *
```

```
/* DO NOT USE-- node numbering SKIPS around */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            lookupNodePtrArray =
    (PNODE_BLOCK *)calloc(globalNodeCount+1,sizeof(PNODE_BLOCK));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    lookupNodePtrArray[nodePtr->nodeId] = nodePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              nodePtr = nodePtr->nextNodeBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             return(lookupNodePtrArray[nodeId]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if(lookupNodePtrArray == NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  nodePtr = pHeadNodeBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if(nodeId > globalNodeCount)
                                                       lookupNodePtrF(int nodeId)
                                                                                                                                                                     PNODE_BLOCK nodePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           while(nodePtr != NULL)
                         PNODE_BLOCK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return(NULL);
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         if(columnPtr->columnId == columnId)
                                                                                                                                                                  PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        lookupColumnPtrF(int columnId)
                                                                               findColumnPtr(int columnId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        while(columnPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            return(columnPtr);
                                                          PCOLUMN_BLOCK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    PCOLUMN_BLOCK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return(NULL);
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *
```

```
lookupColumnPtrArray =
   (PCOLUMN_BLOCK *)calloc (globalColumnCount+1,sizeof (PCOLUMN_BLOCK ) );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             lookupColumnPtrArray[columnPtr -> columnId] = columnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ColumnPtr = columnPtr ->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if ( (columnId < 1) \mid \mid (columnId > globalColumncount ) )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return ( lookupColumnPtrArray[columnId] );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ColumnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                              if (lookupColumnPtrArray == NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LookupElementPtrF (int elementId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PELEMENT_BLOCK elementPtr;
PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            while (columnPtr!=NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PELEMENT_BLOCK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           return (NULL);
```

```
*
                                                                                             lookupElementPtrArray =
    (PELEMENT_BLOCK *)calloc(globalElementCount+1, sizeof(PELEMENT_BLOCK));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    lookupElementPtrArray[elementPtr->elementId] = elementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if (elementId < 1) || (elementId > globalElementCount))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 elementPtr = elementPtr->pNextElementBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return(lookupElementPtrArray[elementId]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                elementPtr = pHeadElementListBlockPtr;
if(lookupElementPtrArray == NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  lookupFlowFacePtrF(int flowFaceId)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              while(elementPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PFLOWFACE_BLOCK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                return(NULL);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *
```

```
lookupFlowFacePtrArray =
   (PFLOWFACE_BLOCK *)calloc(globalFlowFaceCount+1,sizeof(PFLOWFACE_BLOCK));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                lookupFlowFacePtrArray[flowFacePtr->flowFaceId] = flowFacePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  if
( (flowFaceId < 1) || (flowFaceId > globalFlowFaceCount))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             flowFacePtr = flowFacePtr->pNextFlowFaceBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return(lookupFlowFacePtrArray[flowFaceId]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              flowFacePtr = pHeadFlowFaceListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                if(lookupFlowFacePtrArray == NULL)
PFLOWFACE_BLOCK flowFacePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      while(flowFacePtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return(NULL);
```

```
surfaceNodeList[surfaceCenterNodeId].nref + (layerFlowFaceIsIn-1);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 flowFacePtr->identifierTag = topCenterNodeId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           if(flowFacePtr->orientation == HORIZONTAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if(flowFacePtr->orientation == VERTICAL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 layerFlowFaceIsIn = flowFacePtr->layerId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           topCenterNodeId = surfaceCenterNodeId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    surfaceCenterNodeId = arcPtr->nodeId[1];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   flowFacePtr = pHeadFlowFaceListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                   PFLOWFACE_BLOCK flowFacePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PELEMENT_BLOCK elementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        arcPtr = flowFacePtr->arcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                              surfaceCenterNodeId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if(layerFlowFaceIsIn == 1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           layerFlowFaceIsIn;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              while(flowFacePtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                               topCenterNodeId;
                          setFlowFaceIdentifierTags()
                                                                                                                                                  arcPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       topCenterNodeId =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        elementId;
                                                                                                                                                PARC_BLOCK
void
```

```
WRONG SENSE OF FLUX when the fluxes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     flow face in a column WILL HAVE THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   making the identifier tag NEGATIVE */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         downstream element's rma10ElementId.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               number elements first in the surface,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    in BOTH models is taken to be from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       layer then go up in the same column
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          file. This is because in RMA10 they
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        an element with the smaller element
                                                                                                                                                                   /* Check if upstream cell is a surface
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     then they start numbering elements
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IF the flow faces upstream element
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  are read in from the hydrodynamic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      id to the larger element id. We will
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          indicate a change in flux sign by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               it must be in a layer beneath the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to the 2nd layer! The flux sense
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                in the subsurface at the bottom
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      is not in the surface layer, then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       surface layer. All vertical flow
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            faces beneath the first vertical
                                                                                                                                                                                                            cell. If it is then the identifier
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    is taken to be the flow face's
                                                                                 flowFacePtr->identifierTag = elementPtr->rma10ElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           flowFacePtr = flowFacePtr->pNextFlowFaceBlockPtr;
elementId =flowFacePtr->upstreamElementId;
                                           elementPtr = lookupElementPtrF(elementId);
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                     flowFacePtr = pHeadFlowFaceListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                        faceType, faceOrientation;
                                                                                                         PFLOWFACE_BLOCK flowFacePtr;
                                            renumberAllFlowFacesForOutputF()
                                                                                                                         modelFlowFaceId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  while(flowFacePtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                switch(flowFacePtr->type)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             { case INTERNAL:
faceType = T';
break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         faceType = 'W';
break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              case BOUNDARY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              faceType = 'B';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    modelFlowFaceId = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           case WALL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              break;
                                                                                                                                        char
                             void
                                                                                                                         int
*
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *retriveAColumnsVerticalFlowFaceInfo( PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      flowFacePtr->modelFlowFaceId = modelFlowFaceId++;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        flowFacePtr = flowFacePtr->pNextFlowFaceBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      if( (faceType == 'B') || (faceType == 'I'))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PFLOWFACE_BLOCK flowFacePtr;
switch(flowFacePtr->orientation) { case HORIZONTAL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PELEMENT_BLOCK elementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                        faceOrientation = 'V';
                                                    faceOrientation = 'H';
                                                                                                                             case VERTICAL:
                                                                                                                                                                                 break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           *
```

```
/* Make first element in array
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    be count of total size of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            upstreamElementPtr = upstreamElementPtr->elementAbovePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          intList = (int *)calloc(columnFlowFaceCount+1,sizeof(int));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                flowFaceId = upstreamElementPtr->bottomFlowFaceId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   array.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      upstreamElementPtr = elementPtr->elementAbovePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           intList[intListIndex++] = columnFlowFaceCount;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              while(elementPtr->elementBelowPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         elementPtr = elementPtr->elementBelowPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              elementPtr = columnPtr->surfaceElementPtr;
PELEMENT_BLOCK upstreamElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              intList[intListIndex++] = flowFaceId;
                                                                                          columnFlowFaceCount = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     while(upstreamElementPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          columnFlowFaceCount++;
                                                                                                                                                                                   intListIndex = 0;
                                                           i, flowFaceId;
                                                                                                                                                    *intList;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    return(intList);
                                                           Ħ.Ħ.
                                                                                                                                                       甚.甚.
```

* elementPtr = pHeadElementListBlockPtr; FLOWFACE_BLOCK *flowFacePtr; faceType, faceOrientation; farDownstreamElementId; PELEMENT_BLOCK elementPtr; PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr; far Upstream ElementId, fprintf(outf," ICM FEM\n"); downstreamElementId, upstreamElementId, modelFlowFaceId; elementPtr->elementId, fprintf(outf,"%8d %6d\n", outf = fopen("FF.out", "w"); while(elementPtr != NULL) i, numberInList; flowFaceId; printFlowFaceListF() *outf; *intList; int FILE char void ii ii int

```
TAG\n");
                                                                                          JRB TYPE ORIENT
                                   elementPtr = elementPtr->pNextElementBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                              flowFacePtr = pHeadFlowFaceListBlockPtr;
                                                                                          JR
elementPtr->rma10ElementId);
                                                                                          1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    switch(flowFacePtr->orientation)
                                                                                        fprintf(outf,"\n FFID ILB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                faceOrientation = 'V';
                                                                                                                                                                                   while(flowFacePtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        faceOrientation = 'H';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       switch(flowFacePtr->type)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       { case HORIZONTAL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 case BOUNDARY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             faceType = 'W';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         { case INTERNAL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    faceType = 'B';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             case VERTICAL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          face Type = T;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          case WALL:
                                                                                                                                                                  flowFaceId = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 break;
```

```
if( (flowFacePtr->type == BOUNDARY) || (flowFacePtr->type == INTERNAL))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        farDownstreamElementId = flowFacePtr->farDownstreamElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  %c %6d\n".
                                                                                                     farUpstreamElementId = flowFacePtr->farUpstreamElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              downstreamElementId = flowFacePtr->downstreamElementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               upstreamElementId = flowFacePtr->upstreamElementId;
modelFlowFaceId = flowFacePtr->modelFlowFaceId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                %
%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if(flowFacePtr->farDownstreamElementId!=-1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          if(flowFacePtr->downstreamElementId != -1)
                                                                   if(flowFacePtr->farUpstreamElementId != -1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          fprintf(outf,"%8d %6d %6d %6d %6d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             if(flowFacePtr->upstreamElementId != -1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      far Downstream ElementId,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           farDownstreamElementId = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 farUpstreamElementId,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      downstreamElementId,
                                                                                                                                                                          far Upstream Element Id = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 downstreamElementId = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   upstreamElementId,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             modelFlowFaceId,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      upstreamElementId = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      flowFaceId++;
```

```
need to release memory when we
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      /* Write out the number of vertical
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /* Function returns a list of vertical
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            flow faces for each column. This
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           list is dynamically allocated so
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       flow faces in a column info
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 fprintf(outf, "%8d%8d\n", columnPtr->columnId, numberInList);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       intList = retriveAColumnsVerticalFlowFaceInfo(columnPtr);
                                                                                                                                                        flowFacePtr = flowFacePtr->pNextFlowFaceBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        finish with it.
                                                           flowFacePtr->identifierTag);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                SB NVF\n");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       numberInList = intList[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              while(columnPtr != NULL)
                              faceOrientation,
faceType,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  fprintf(outf,"\n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   free(intList);
```

```
/* Function returns a list of vertical
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        need to release memory when we
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            flow faces for each column. This
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         list is dynamically allocated so
                                flow faces in a column info
/* Write out the vertical
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           intList = retriveAColumnsVerticalFlowFaceInfo(columnPtr);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            modelFlowFaceId = flowFacePtr->modelFlowFaceId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  { flowFacePtr = lookupFlowFacePtrF(intList[i]);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 fprintf(outf," %6d",columnPtr->columnId);
for(i=1; i<=numberInList; i++)</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           fprintf(outf," %6d",modelFlowFaceId);
                                                                                       SB VFN LIST...\n");
                                                                                                                                                  columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  finish with it.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            numberInList = intList[0];
                                                                                                                                                                                                              while(columnPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     fprintf(outf,"\n");
                                                                                       fprintf(outf,"\n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 free(intList);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   fclose(outf);
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ¥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       corresponding bottom element id
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /* Write out for each column, the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   surface element id and its
                                                                                                                                                                                                           surfaceElementPtr, bottomElementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                           PELEMENT_BLOCK surfaceElementPtr
PELEMENT_BLOCK elementAbovePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        columnPtr = pHeadColumnListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PFLOWFACE_BLOCK flowFacePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                      PELEMENT_BLOCK elementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                PCOLUMN_BLOCK columnPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              fprintf(outf," SBN BBN\n");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BIL, BI, BID, BIR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      elementAboveId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     outf = fopen("geo.out", "w");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 while(columnPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               faceType;
                                                                                                                                               *outf;
                                                             printGeoFileF()
                                                                                                                                               FILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        float
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               char
                                         void
*
```

```
<u>*</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           /* Now print out boxes above
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        elementAbovePtr = elementPtr->elementAbovePtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       elementAboveId = elementAbovePtr->elementId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   columnPtr = columnPtr->pNextColumnBlockPtr;
                                                                                       while(elementPtr->elementBelowPtr!= NULL)
elementPtr = columnPtr->surfaceElementPtr;
                                                                                                                      elementPtr = elementPtr->elementBelowPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   elementPtr = pHeadElementListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           fprintf(outf,"%6d \n",elementAboveId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      bottomElementPtr->elementId);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         surfaceElementPtr->elementId,
                             surfaceElementPtr = elementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                 bottomElementPtr = elementPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       if(elementAbovePtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             while(elementPtr != NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       fprintf(outf,"\n BU\n");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  elementAboveId = 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "%6d %6d\n",
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               fprintf(outf,
```

```
while (flowFacePtr!= NULL) && (flowFacePtr->orientation == HORIZONTAL))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if( (flowFacePtr->type == BOUNDARY) || (flowFacePtr->type == INTERNAL))
                                                                                                                                *
                                                                                                                             /* Now print out centroid ofsets
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BID = flowFacePtr->downstreamDistanceBetweenCentroidAndFace;
                                                                                                                                                                                  type layer\n");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BIR = flowFacePtr->distanceBetweenDownstreamCentroids;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     BIL = flowFacePtr->distanceBetweenUpstreamCentroids;
elementPtr = elementPtr->pNextElementBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                BI = flowFacePtr->distanceBetweenCentroids;
                                                                                                                                                                                 BIR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   flowFacePtr = pHeadFlowFaceListBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                 BID
                                                                                                                                                                                  BI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             switch(flowFacePtr->type)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             case BOUNDARY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                faceType = 'W';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         faceType = 'B';
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ( case INTERNAL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  faceType = T;
                                                                                                                                                                                  BIL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     case WALL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  break;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             break;
                                                                                                                                                                                 fprintf(outf,"\n
```

```
*
                                                                           /* fprintf(outf," %15.9e %15.9e %15.9e %15.9e\n",BIL,BI,BID,BIR); */
                     %3d\n",
                                   BIL,BI,BID,BIR,faceType,flowFacePtr->layerId);
                     %c
                                                                                                                                                         flowFacePtr = flowFacePtr->pNextFlowFaceBlockPtr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BOUNDARY_NODE_BLOCK *boundaryNodePtr;
                 " %10.5e %10.5e %10.5e %10.5e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NP, NE, NPM, NEM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               void readBoundaryArcFile()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               i, int1, int2, index;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   lineBuffer[132];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         surfaceNodeId;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ndep, nref;
fprintf(outf,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           *infile;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       fclose(outf);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   char
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     int
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         *
```

```
(SURFACE_NODE_LIST *)calloc(NPM+1, sizeof(SURFACE_NODE_LIST));
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               /* Skip first next 4 lines
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (fscanf(infile,"%d %d %d", &surfaceNodeId, &ndep, &nref);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               printf("If thats true then take out this line and recompile!\n");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             fscanf(infile,"%d %d %d %d", &NP, &NE, &NPM, &NEM);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             /* Skip first 2 lines
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              [ printf("number of nodes in surface layer is 100000!\n");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            surfaceNodeList[surfaceNodeId].ndep = ndep;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             surfaceNodeList[surfaceNodeId].nref = nref;
                                                               { printf("Unable to open 'r4icr10.output'\n");
infile = fopen("r4icr10.output","r");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            fgets(lineBuffer,132,infile);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             fgets(lineBuffer,132,infile);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              fgets(lineBuffer,132,infile);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             for(i=0; i<NPM; i++)
                                 if(infile == NULL)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            surfaceNodeList =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if(NPM > 100000)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              for(i=0; i<4; i++)
                                                                                                  fflush(stdout);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              fflush(stdout);
                                                                                                                                   exit(0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  exit(0);
```

```
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        boundaryNodePtr = allocateNewBoundaryNodeBlockF();
/* Skip first next 3 lines
                                                                                                                                                                                                if(int1 < 374) \\ if( (int2 == 31000) \, \| \, (int2 == 200) \, \| \, (int2 == 1200) \, )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    boundaryNodePtr->boundaryNodeId = int1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            fscanf(infile,"%d %d",&int1, &int2);
                                                                                                          fscanf(infile,"%d %d",&int1, &int2);
                        for(i=0; i<3; i++) fgets(lineBuffer,132,infile);
                                                                                                                                            while(!feof(infile))
```

Appendix B FEMCONVT Source Code Listing

ELEV IS HARDWIRED TO THIS APPLICATION THIS NEEDS TO BE CHANGED IDND(I,J) = NODE CONNECTION TABLE AROUND A FACE; WHERE I IS THE JISE(1-JNV) = LIST OF ELEMENTS FOR VOLUMES AND VERTICAL FLUX NNPE(I) = THE NUMBER OF NODES MAKING UP THIS FACE 6 OR 8; I IS VAREA(I) = THE VERTICAL FLUX OUT OF THE TOP OF ELEMENT I INN = # OF THE MID-SIDE NODE USED TO NUMBER THE FACE DIMENSION CORD(MNP,3),SPEC(MNP,3),ALFA(MNP),NFIX(MNP) ,NCORN(MEL),IMAT(MEL),TH(MEL),NFIXH(MEL),WIDTH(MNP) ,AO(MNP),NSURF(MNP),NDEP(MNP),NREF(MNP),NOP(MEL,20) DIMENSION LISE(MEL), VOL(MEL), VAREA (MEL), VFLUX (MEL) NES = THE NUMBER OF SURFACE ELEMENTS (I.E. PLANAR) THIS PROGRAM CALCULATES THE FLUXES THROUGH THE NQD = NUMBER OF QUADRILATERALS ALONG THIS FACE DIMENSION IDND(MNP,8),NNPE(MEL),LIS(MNP),FLUX(MNP) FACE NUMBER AND J IS THE LOCAL NODE NUMBER OUTPUT FILE. IT ALSO CALCULATES THEIR VOLUME. LIS(1-JNM)=LIST OF THE VERTICAL FACE NUMBERS NTR = NUMBER OF TRIANGLES ALONG THIS FACE DIMENSION XVEL(4,MNP),VVEL(MNP),DFCT(MEL) VOL(I) = THE VOLUME OF ELEMENT LISE(I) INM = THE NUMBER OF VERTICAL FACES Parameter (MNP=2000,MEL=2000,NLAYM=4) NODR = NODE ID FOR RIGHT END TOP NODL = NODE ID FOR LEFT END TOP FLUX(I) = THE FLUX FOR FACE LIS(I) **FO SOMETHING MORE GENERAL** FACES OF A RMA10 BINARY THE FACE NUMBER CHARACTER CHFN*15 ,AREA(MNP) DEFINITIONS $C \cup C$

```
OPEN(UNIT=60,FILE=CHFN,STATUS='OLD',form='unformatted')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ((CORD(J,K),SPEC(J,K),K=1,3), ALFA(J), NFIX(J), AO(J),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NSURF(J), J = 1, NP), (NDEP(J), NREF(J), J = 1, NPM),
                                                        open(unit=10,file='femconvT.out',status ='UNKNOWN')
                                                                                                                                                      READ THE GEOMETRY PORTION OF THE FILE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ((NOP(J,K),K=1,20), NCORN(J), IMAT(J), TH(J),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FIRST SETUP THE TOPOLOGY OF THE FACES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                & NFIXH(J), J = 1, NE), (WIDTH(J), J = 1, NP)
                                                                                                                                                                                           WRITE(*,*) ' WHAT IS THE HYDRO FILE ?'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      READ (60) NP, NE, NPM, NES,
                                                                                                                                                                                                              READ(*,'(A)',ERR=1) CHFN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              if(j.le.npm)then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DO 10 J = 1, NPM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IDND(J,I) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NNPE(J)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CONTINUE
                                                                                                                ELEV=100.000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DO 20 I=1,8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DO 30 J=1,NP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     nnpe(j)=1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LIS(J)=0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              સ્ર
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           श्र श्र
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            30
C
                                                                                                                                    C C C
```

LOOP THROUGH ALL THE 2D SURFACE ELEMENTS IN THE GEOMETRY DND(IDEL,3) = NREF(NODL)+2IDND(IDEL,5) = NREF(NODR)+2DND(IDEL,6) = NREF(NODR)+1IDND(IDEL,2) = NREF(NODL)+1IDND(IDEL,4) = NREF(IDEL)+1IDND(IDEL,7) = NODR IDND(IDEL,1) = NODLNELR = (NDEP(NODR)-1)/2NELL = (NDEP(NODL)-1)/2IF((I+1).EQ.ncorn(ie))THEN DND(IDEL,8) = JNN JNE = (NDEP(JNN)+1)/2if(nnpe(jnn).ne.0)go to 110 NODR=NOP(IE,I+2) if(nelr.lt.nqd)nqd=nelr NODR=NOP(IE,i-6) IF(NQD.NE.0) THEN DO 110 I=1,ncorn(ie),2 IF(J.EQ.1)THEN JNN = NOP(IE,I+1)DO 120 J=1,NQD NODL=NOP(IE,I) IDEL = JNN lis(jnm)=idel inm=jnm+1 DO 100 IE=1,NES ntr=jne-nqd nqd=nell END IF ELSE 000

```
IDND(IDEL,1) = NREF(NODL)+(J-1)*2
                                                                                                                                                                                 IDND(IDEL,7) = NREF(NODR)+(J-1)*2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IDND(IDEL,3) = NREF(NODL)+2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IDND(IDEL,2) = NREF(NODL)+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IDND(IDEL,4) = NREF(IDEL)+1
                                                                                                                      IDND(IDEL,2) = IDND(IDEL,1)+1
                                                                                                                                          IDND(IDEL,3) = IDND(IDEL,2)+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                    IDND(IDEL,6) = IDND(IDEL,7)+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IDND(IDEL,5) = IDND(IDEL,6)+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF (NELL.GT.NELR)THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (DND(IDEL,5) = NODR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IDND(IDEL,1) = NODL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IDND(IDEL,6) = IDEL
                                                                                                                                                            IDND(IDEL,4) = IDEL+1
                                      IDEL=NREF(JNN)+J-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IDND(IDEL,8) = IDEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NNPE(IDEL) = 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LIS(JNM)=IDEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF (NQD.EQ.0)THEN IF(J.EQ.1)THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        JNM=JNM+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IDEL = JNN
NNPE(IDEL) = 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NNPE(IDEL) = 8
                                                                             LIS(JNM)=IDEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF(NTR.NE.0)THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DO 130 J=1, NTR
                                                           JNM=JNM+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  END IF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      120
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             b
```

```
IDND(IDEL,5) = NREF(NODR) + NOPT*2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IDND(IDEL,1) = NREF(NODL)+NOPT*2
                                                                                                                                           IDND(IDEL,3) = NREF(NODR)+2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IDND(IDEL,2) = IDND(IDEL,1)+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IDND(IDEL,4) = IDND(IDEL,5)+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DND(IDEL,3) = IDND(IDEL,5)+2
                                                                                                                       IDND(IDEL,4) = NREF(NODR)+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IDND(IDEL,3) = IDND(IDEL,2)+1
                                                                              IDND(IDEL,2) = NREF(IDEL)+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF(NELL.GT.NELR)THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IDEL = NREF(JNN) + J - 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IDEL = NREF(JNN) + J - 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IDND(IDEL,4) = IDEL+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IDND(IDEL,1) = NODL
IDND(IDEL,2) = IDEL+1
                                                                                                  IDND(IDEL,5) = NODR
                                                            IDND(IDEL,1) = NODL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IDND(IDEL,5) = NODR
                                                                                                                                                             IDND(IDEL,6) = IDEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IDND(IDEL,6) = IDEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NOPT = NQD+J-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NOPT = NQD+J-1
                                                                                                                                                                                  NNPE(IDEL) = 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NNPE(IDEL) = 6
                                       LIS(JNM)=IDEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LIS(JNM)=IDEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LIS(JNM)=IDEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       JNM=JNM+1
                   JNM=JNM+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        JNM=JNM+1
IDEL = JNN
                                                                                                                                                                                                        ENDIF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ELSE
```

```
IDND(IDEL,5) = NREF(NODR) + NOPT*2
                                                                                                                                                                                               IDND(IDEL,1) = NREF(NODL)+NOPT*2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          IDND(IDEL,5) = NREF(NODR)+NQD*2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      IDND(IDEL,1) = NREF(NODL)+NQD*2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IDND(IDEL,4) = IDND(IDEL,5)+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IDND(IDEL,3) = IDND(IDEL,5)+2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IDND(IDEL,2) = IDND(IDEL,1)+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IDND(IDEL,3) = IDND(IDEL,2)+1
                                                                                                                   IDEL = NREF(JNN) + NOPT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       IDND(IDEL,4) = IDEL+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IDND(IDEL,2) = IDEL+1
IDND(IDEL,6) = IDEL
                                                                                                                                                                           IF(NELL.GT.NELR)THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IDND(IDEL,6) = IDEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             IDND(IDEL,6) = IDEL
                    NNPE(IDEL) = 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NNPE(IDEL) = 6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NNPE(IDEL) = 6
                                                                                                NOPT = NQD+J-1
                                                                                                                                                         LIS(JNM)=IDEL
                                                                                                                                      JNM=JNM+1
                                        ENDIF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Now calculate fluxes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CONTINUE
                                                           ENDIF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ENDIF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ENDIF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENDIF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100
```

```
THIS IS CURRENTLY SETUP FOR QUADRILATERAL ONLY
                         ((xvel(k,j),k=1,ndf),vvel(j),j=1,np),
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Y1=CORD(IDND(IFACE,1),2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Z1=CORD(IDND(IFACE,1),3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           X3=CORD(IDND(IFACE,3),1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Y3=CORD(IDND(IFACE,3),2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Z3=CORD(IDND(IFACE,3),3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              X5=CORD(IDND(IFACE,5),1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Y5=CORD(IDND(IFACE,5),2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Z5=CORD(IDND(IFACE,5),3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  X7=CORD(IDND(IFACE,7),1)
                                                                                                                                                                                     X1=CORD(IDND(IFACE,1),1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Y7=CORD(IDND(IFACE,7),2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Z7=CORD(IDND(IFACE,7),3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        U1=XVEL(1,IDND(IFACE,1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               V1=XVEL(2,IDND(IFACE,1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     H1=XVEL(3,IDND(IFACE,1))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   V2=XVEL(2,IDND(IFACE,2))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         U3=XVEL(1,IDND(IFACE,3))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              V3=XVEL(2,IDND(IFACE,3))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    V4=XVEL(2,IDND(IFACE,4))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           J5=XVEL(1,IDND(IFACE,5))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  V5=XVEL(2,IDND(IFACE,5))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         H5=XVEL(3,IDND(IFACE,5))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           U2=XVEL(1,IDND(IFACE,2))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       H3=XVEL(3,IDND(IFACE,3))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              J4=XVEL(1,IDND(IFACE,4))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               J6=XVEL(1,IDND(IFACE,6))
read(60,end=200)tet,np,ndf,
                                              (dfct(j),j=1,ne)
                                                                                                                                                                IFACE=LIS(I)
                                                                                                                                       DO 210 I=1,JNM
                                                                     000
```

CORRECT THE COORDINATES FOR THE TRANSFORMATION Z5=(Z5-AO(IDND(IFACE,5)))/(ELEV-AO(IDND(IFACE,5))) Z7=(Z7-AO(IDND(IFACE,7)))/(ELEV-AO(IDND(IFACE,7))) Z3=(Z3-AO(IDND(IFACE,3)))/(ELEV-AO(IDND(IFACE,3))) Z1=(Z1-AO(IDND(IFACE,1)))/(ELEV-AO(IDND(IFACE,1))) *XVEL(3,IDND(IFACE,5))+AO(IDND(IFACE,5)) *XVEL(3,IDND(IFACE,1))+AO(IDND(IFACE,1)) *XVEL(3,IDND(IFACE,3))+AO(IDND(IFACE,3)) *XVEL(3,IDND(IFACE,7))+AO(IDND(IFACE,7)) CALCULATE HORIZONTAL FLUXES temporary variables for jacobians H7=XVEL(3,IDND(IFACE,7)) J8=XVEL(1,IDND(IFACE,8)) U7=XVEL(1,IDND(IFACE,7)) V7=XVEL(2,IDND(IFACE,7)) V6=XVEL(2,IDND(IFACE,6)) V8=XVEL(2,IDND(IFACE,8)) reference distances to a corner X1Z1 = X1 * Z1X3Z1 = X3 * Z1Y5 = Y5 - Y7Z5 = Z5 - Z7X1 = X1 - X7Y1 = Y1 - Y7X3 = X3 - X7Y3 = Y3 - Y7X5 = X5 - X7Z1 = Z1 - Z7Z3 = Z3 - Z7O O OC C C C \mathcal{C}

```
+U3*(Y3Z1+Y5Z1-Y1Z3+Y5Z3-Y1Z5-Y3Z5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            FX = (U1*(-Y1Z3+Y3Z1-2.*Y3Z5+2.*Y5Z3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                +U5*(-2.*Y1Z3+2.*Y3Z1+Y5Z3-Y3Z5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         +U7*(-2.*Y1Z3-Y5Z1+Y1Z5+2.*Y3Z1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                +2.*U2*(-4.*Y3Z1+Y5Z1+4.*Y1Z3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          +2.*U4*(-3.*Y3Z1+Y5Z1+3.*Y1Z3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                +2.*U8*(-3.*Y3Z1-Y5Z1+3.*Y1Z3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  +2.*U6*(2.*Y1Z3-2.*Y3Z1-Y5Z1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    +Y1Z5+2.*Y3Z5-2.*Y5Z3))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       -3.*Y5Z3+Y1Z5+3.*Y3Z5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    -3.*Y5Z3-Y1Z5+3.*Y3Z5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -4.*Y5Z3-Y1Z5+4.*Y3Z5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            -2.*Y3Z5+2.*Y5Z3)
                  X1Z3 = X1 * Z3
                                     X3Z3 = X3 * Z3
                                                       X5Z3 = X5 * Z3
                                                                           X1Z5 = X1 * Z5
                                                                                              X3Z5 = X3 * Z5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Y3Z5 = Y3 * Z5
                                                                                                                    X5Z5 = X5 * Z5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Y1Z3 = Y1 * Z3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Y5Z3 = Y5 * Z3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Y1Z5 = Y1 * Z5
X5Z1 = X5 * Z1
                                                                                                                                                           Y1Z1 = Y1 * Z1
                                                                                                                                                                              Y3Z1 = Y3 * Z1
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Y5Z1 = Y5 * Z1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Y3Z3 = Y3 * Z3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      75Z5 = Y5 * Z5
                                                                                                                                       \mathbf{c}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          \mathcal{O}
```

```
+V3*(X3Z1+X5Z1-X1Z3+X5Z3-X1Z5-X3Z5)
FY = (V1*(-X1Z3+X3Z1-2.*X3Z5+2.*X5Z3)
                                                                                                                                 +V5*(-2.*X1Z3+2.*X3Z1+X5Z3-X3Z5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                   +V7*(-2.*X1Z3-X5Z1+X1Z5+2.*X3Z1
                                                                                       +2.*V4*(-3.*X3Z1+X5Z1+3.*X1Z3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          3D ELEMENTS VOLUME CALCULATION
                      +2.*V2*(-4.*X3Z1+X5Z1+4.*X1Z3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              +2.*V8*(-3.*X3Z1-X5Z1+3.*X1Z3
                                                                                                                                                         +2.*V6*(2.*X1Z3-2.*X3Z1-X5Z1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   +X1Z5+2.*X3Z5-2.*X5Z3))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WRITE(*,*)LIS(I),FLUX(I),AREA(I)
                                                                                                                                                                              -3.*X5Z3+X1Z5+3.*X3Z5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AX = 0.5*(Y1Z3-Y3Z1+Y3Z5-Y5Z3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          AY = 0.5*(X1Z3-X3Z1+X3Z5-X5Z3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    if((lis(i).gt.980).and.(lis(i).lt.990))then
                                                                                                           -4.*X5Z3-X1Z5+4.*X3Z5)
                                              -3.*X5Z3-X1Z5+3.*X3Z5)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AREA(I)=SQRT(AX*AX+AY*AY)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          -2.*X3Z5+2.*X5Z3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF (NCORN(IE).EQ.20)THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       WRITE(*,*) 'FX,FY', FX,FY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IB1=NOP(IE,1)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FLUX(I) = FX + FY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (B3=NOP(IE,3)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          LISE(JNV)=IE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    JNV = JNV+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DO 300 IE=1,NE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 continue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    JNV = 0
```

ZB1=(ZB1-AO(IB1))/(ELEV-AO(IB1)) ZB3=(ZB3-AO(IB3))/(ELEV-AO(IB3)) write(*,*)'ib',ib1,ib3,ib5,ib7 *XVEL(3,IB1)+AO(IB1) write(*,*)'it',it1,it3,it5,it7 ZB1=CORD(IB1,3) ZB3=CORD(IB3,3) ZB5=CORD(IB5,3) ZB7=CORD(IB7,3) ZT3=CORD(IT3,3) ZT5=CORD(IT5,3) ZT7=CORD(IT7,3) ZT1=CORD(IT1,3)X1=CORD(IB1,1) X3=CORD(IB3,1) X5=CORD(IB5,1) X7=CORD(IB7,1) Y1=CORD(IB1,2) Y5=CORD(IB5,2) Y3=CORD(IB3,2) Y7=CORD(IB7,2) IT1=NOP(IE,13) (T3=NOP(IE,15) IT6=NOP(IE,18) (T7=NOP(IE,19) [T2=NOP(IE,14) IT4=NOP(IE,16) (T5=NOP(IE,17) [T8=NOP(IE,20) if(ie.eq.569)then (B5=NOP(IE,5) (B7=NOP(IE,7)

VOL(JNV)=(ZB1-ZT1)*(2.*X3Y1-2.*X7Y1-2.*X1Y3+X5Y3 2.*X5Y3+X1Y5-2.*X3Y5+X7Y5+X1Y7-X5Y7)/12. +(ZB5-ZT5)*(X3Y1-X7Y1-X1Y3+2.*X5Y3-X7Y3 +X7Y3-X3Y5+X7Y5+2.*X1Y7-X3Y7-X5Y7)/12. .2.*X3Y5+2.*X7Y5+X1Y7+X3Y7-2.*X5Y7)/12. +(ZB3-ZT3)*(2.*X3Y1-X5Y1-X7Y1-2.*X1Y3+ CALCULATE THE VOLUME OF AN ELEMENT ZB5=(ZB5-AO(IB5))/(ELEV-AO(IB5)) ZB7=(ZB3-AO(IB7))/(ELEV-AO(IB7)) ZT1=(ZT1-AO(IT1))/(ELEV-AO(IT1)) ZT3=(ZT3-AO(IT3))/(ELEV-AO(IT3)) ZT7=(ZT3-AO(IT7))/(ELEV-AO(IT7)) ZT5=(ZT5-AO(IT5))/(ELEV-AO(IT5)) *XVEL(3,IB7)+AO(IB7) *XVEL(3,IB3)+AO(IB3) *XVEL(3,IT1)+AO(IT1) *XVEL(3,IT3)+AO(IT3) *XVEL(3,IT5)+AO(IT5) *XVEL(3,IB5)+AO(IB5) *XVEL(3,IT7)+AO(IT7) X1Y3=X1*Y3 X5Y3=X5*Y3 X1Y5=X1*Y5 X3Y5=X3*Y5 X7Y5=X7*Y5 X5Y7=X5*Y7 X7Y3=X7*Y3 X1Y7=X1*Y7 X3Y7=X3*Y7 X3Y1=X3*Y1 X5Y1=X5*Y1X7Y1=X7*Y1 $\mathcal{O} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O}$

IMP1=W1*((X3Y1-X7Y1-X1Y3+X5Y3-X3Y5+X7Y5+X1Y7-VAREA(JNV)=0.5*(-X3Y1+X7Y1+X1Y3-X5Y3-X7Y5-X1Y7 TMP2=W2*((4.*X3Y1-X5Y1-3.*X7Y1-4.*X1Y3+3.*X5Y3+ (-2.*X3Y1+X5Y1+X7Y1+2.*X1Y3-2.*X5Y3-X1Y5+ +(ZB7-ZT7)*(X3Y1+X5Y1-2.*X7Y1-X1Y3+X5Y3 TMP3=W3*((X3Y1-X7Y1-X1Y3+X5Y3-X3Y5+X7Y5+ TMP4=W4*((X5Y1-X7Y1-X5Y3+X7Y3-X1Y5+X3Y5+ [MP5=W5*((X3Y1-X7Y1-X1Y3+X5Y3-X3Y5+X7Y5+ CALCULATE THE VERTICAL FLUX AND AREA X5Y7)/12.+(-2.*X3Y1+2.*X7Y1+2.*X1Y3-X5Y3--X1Y5-X3Y5+2.*X7Y5+2.*X1Y7-2.*X5Y7)/12. X7Y3+X3Y5-X7Y5-2.*X1Y7+X3Y7+X5Y7)/36.) (-4.*X3Y1+X5Y1+3.*X7Y1+4.*X1Y3-3.*X5Y3-X7Y3+X1Y5-3.*X3Y5+2.*X7Y5+3.*X1Y7-X7Y3-X1Y5+3.*X3Y5-2.*X7Y5-3.*X1Y7+ (-X3Y1+X7Y1+X1Y3-X5Y3+X3Y5-X7Y5-2.*X3Y5-X7Y5-X1Y7+X5Y7)/36.) X3Y7-2.*X5Y7)/36.+ X3Y7+2.*X5Y7)/12.) X1Y7-X5Y7)/12.+ X1Y7-X3Y7)/18,+ X1Y7-X5Y7)/12.+ X1Y7+X5Y7)/6.) +X5Y7+X3Y5) W1=VVEL(IT1)W4=VVEL(IT4) W6=VVEL(IT6) W2=VVEL(IT2) W3=VVEL(IT3) W5=VVEL(IT5) W7=VVEL(IT7) W8=VVEL(IT8)

 $\mathcal{O} \mathcal{O} \mathcal{O}$

! FACE, AREA OF FACE, FLUX TMP6=W6*((2.*X3Y1+X5Y1-3.*X7Y1-2.*X1Y3+3.*X5Y3-TMP8=W8*((-X5Y1+X7Y1+X5Y3-X7Y3+X1Y5-X3Y5-TMP7=W7*((X3Y1-X7Y1-X1Y3+X5Y3-X3Y5+X7Y5+ (-X3Y1+X7Y1+X1Y3-2.*X5Y3+X7Y3+2.*X3Y5-(-2.*X3Y1-X5Y1+3.*X7Y1+2.*X1Y3-3.*X5Y3+ (-X3Y1-X5Y1+2.*X7Y1+X1Y3-X5Y3+X1Y5+ X7Y3-X1Y5-3.*X3Y5+4.*X7Y5+3.*X1Y7+ X7Y3+X1Y5+3.*X3Y5-4.*X7Y5-3.*X1Y7-(-X3Y1+X7Y1+X1Y3-X5Y3+X3Y5-X7Y5-THE VARIABLES YOU WANT OUT OF THIS ARE X3Y5-2.*X7Y5-2.*X1Y7+2.*X5Y7)/36.) +TMP4+TMP5+TMP6+TMP7+TMP8 2.*X7Y5-X1Y7-X3Y7+2.*X5Y7)/36.) VFLUX(JNV)=TMP1+TMP2+TMP3 WRITE(10,1000) J, AREA(I), FLUX(I) X3Y7-4.*X5Y7)/36.+ X3Y7+4.*X5Y7)/12.) X1Y7+X3Y7)/18.+ X1Y7-X5Y7)/12.+ X1Y7+X5Y7)/6.) write(10,5000) JNM write(10,5000) JNV J=LISE(I) CONTINUE DO I=1,JNM J=LIS(I) DO I=1,JNV ENDIF END DO

WRITE(10,2000) I,VOL(I),VAREA(I),VFLUX(I)! ELEMENT,VOLUME,AREA! OF TOP, VERTICAL! FLUX OUT TOP 5000 format(i8) 1000 format(i8,2x,e15.9,2x,e15.9) 2000 format(i8,2x,e15.9,2x,e15.9) close(10) END DO END

Appendix C Modifications to ICM Code

Several modifications were made to the original ICM source code to allow it to be driven by the RMA10 hydrodynamic model. The changes made are detailed below:

Modification 1:

The inline code for reading the map file:

***** Flow mapping data

OPEN (MAP,FILE=MAPFN,STATUS='OLD')
READ (MAP,1110) (QD(F),ILB(F),IB(F),JRB(F),F=1,NQF)
READ (MAP,1027) (NVF(SB),SB=1,NSB)
READ (MAP,1100)
DO 10010 SB=1,NSB

10010 CONTINUE READ (MAP,1027) (OBP(F),F=1,NOBP) CLOSE (MAP)

READ (MAP,1130) (VFN(F,SB),F=1,NVF(SB))

was changed and implemented as a subroutine:

subroutine readMap(MAPFN)

character*72 MAPFN

include 'model.inc'

integer HHtag(NFEMHFFP), HVtag(NFEMVFFP), Itag(NQFP),
. HHtagToItagMap(NFEMHFFP), HVtagToItagMap(NFEMVFFP),
. FemCellToIcmCell(NBP)

common /lookup/ HHtag, HVtag, Itag, HHtagToItagMap,

HVtagToItagMap, FemCellToIcmCell

read(MAP,2000) (ILB(F),IB(F),JB(F),JRB(F),ITAG(F),F=1,NQF) READ (MAP, 2030) ISB, (VFN(F,SB),F=1,NVF(SB)) open(MAP,FILE=MAPFN,STATUS='OLD') FemCellToIcmCell(femCellId) = icmCellId read(MAP,2010) (NVF(SB),SB=1,NSB) read(map,1500) icmCellId, femCellId integer icmCellId, femCellId 2000 format(8X,418,15x,16) integer F, SB, ISB 2020 format(/) 2030 format(I8,918) 2010 format(8X,I8) read(map, 1000) read(map, 1000) read(map, 1000) read(map, 1000) 1500 format(I8,I8) do SB=1,NSB do b=1,NBP close(MAP) 1000 format(/) enddo return end

Modification 2:

The inline code for reading the geo file:

***** Geometric data

OPEN (GEO,FILE=GEOFN,STATUS='OLD')

IF (BINARY_HYDRO .OR. DEPTH_AVG_HYDRO) THEN

READ (GEO,1120) (BU(B),B=1,NB)

READ (GEO,1140) (SBN(SB),BBN(SB),SB=1,NSB)

READ (GEO,1150) (BL(B,1),BL(B,2),BL(B,3),V1(B),ZD(B),BU(B), READ (GEO, 1000)

READ (GEO,1170) (SBN(SB),BBN(SB),SB=1,NSB) B=1,NB)

DO 10015 SB=1,NSB

SFA(SB) = V1(SBN(SB))/BL(SBN(SB),3)

10015 CONTINUE

END IF

CLOSE (GEO)

was changed and implemented as a subroutine:

subroutine readGeo(GEOFN) character*72 GEOFN

include 'model.inc'

integer f,sb

dimension BIL(NHQP), BI(NHQP), BID(NHQP), BIR(NHQP) common /rma10/ BIL, BI, BID, BIR

```
NOTE !! following moved
Data from map generator
                                                                                                                                                  Upper box for each box
                                                                        Surface box id read(geo,1020) (SBN(SB),BBN(SB),SB=1,NSB)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Centroid distances
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            read(geo,1010) BIL(f), BI(f), BID(f), BIR(f)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      to hydro file.
Box urface area
                open (geo,file=GEOFN,status='OLD')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           read(geo,1030) (sfa(sb),sb=1,nsb)
                                                                                                                                                                   read(geo,1025) (bu(b),b=1,nb)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1010 format(4(2x,e11.6))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1030 format(e15.9)
1040 format(/)
                                                     read(geo,1000)
                                                                                                                             read(geo,1040)
                                                                                                                                                                                                      read(geo,1040)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1020 format(I6,I7)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         do f=1,NHQP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1000 format(1x)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1025 format(I6)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              close (geo)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                enddo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      end
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ပ
```

Modification 3:

The inline code for reading the time-invariant hydro data from the hydro file:

**** Time-invariant hydrodynamic data

IF (BINARY_HYDRO) THEN

READ (HYD) SFA

READ (HYD) (BL(SB,1),SB=1,NSB)

READ (HYD) (BL(SB,2),SB=1,NSB)

READ (HYD) (A(F),F=1,NHQF)

READ (HYD) HMBV

READ (HYD) HMSBV ELSE IF (ASCII_HYDRO) THEN

READ (HYD,1000)

READ (HYD,1160) (A(F),F=1,NQF)

READ (HYD,1100)

ELSE IF (DEPTH_AVG_HYDRO) THEN

READ (HYD) SFA READ (HYD) (A(F) F=1 NF

READ (HYD) (A(F),F=1,NHQF) READ (HYD) (BL(SB,1),SB=1,NSB)

READ (HYD) (BL(SB,2),SB=1,NSB)

READ (HYD) HMSBV

LSE

WRITE(*,*) 'hydro file specified incorrectly'

STOP

NDIF

was changed and implemented as a subroutine:

logical function initializeHydro() include 'model.inc'

integer HHtag(NFEMHFFP), HVtag(NFEMVFFP), Itag(NQFP), HHtagToltagMap(NFEMHFFP), HVtagToltagMap(NFEMVFFP), FemCellTolcmCell(NBP)	common /lookup/ HHtag, HVtag, Itag, HHtagToItagMap, . HVtagToItagMap, FemCellToIcmCell	integer HYD2 common /lookup2/ HYD2	integer node_id, hface_id, vface_id, box_id real f_area, flux, volume, top_area, v_flux	integer i, fl, f2, b1	integer nHHtags1, nHVTags2, HHtagValue, HVtagValue, . ItagIndex	integer unusedHFaceCount, unusedVFaceCount	logical end_of_file, readHydro	c face_id: id of flow face	c f_area: Flow face area	c flux: Flow face flux	c box_id: id of box	c volume: box volume		c v_flux: flux out of boxes top face	c Clear the following arrays	do i=1,NFEMHFFP	Initiag I Oliagiviap(1) = 0
								S	၁	၁	ပ	၁	S	ပ	၁		

```
open(HYD2,FILE=HYDFN(1),STATUS='OLD',FORM = 'FORMATTED')
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Read in horizontal flow face data from rma10 output file
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      read(hyd2,200,end=50) node_id, f_area, flux
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        read(hyd2,100,end=50) nHHtags1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       HHtagValue = HHtag(i)
                                                                                                                                                                         initializeHydro = .TRUE.
                                                        HVtagToItagMap(i) = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          unusedHFaceCount = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              HHtag(f2) = node_id
                                   do i=1,NFEMVFFP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  do f1=1,nHHtags1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           \begin{aligned} \text{ItagIndex} &= 0 \\ \mathbf{j} &= 0 \end{aligned}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          f2 = f2 + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                do i = 1, f2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     continue
                                                                            enddo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                \Omega = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     enddo
enddo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    20
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ပပ
```

```
HHtagToItagMap(i) = ItagIndex if(ItagIndex .eq. 0) unusedHFaceCount = unusedHFaceCount+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       If HtagToItagMap(HtagValue) = 0 then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           not a "flow face" we are interested in!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    read(hyd2,300) box_id, volume, top_area, v_flux
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Read in cell data and vertical
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   flow face data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      read(hyd2,100,end=50) nHVtags2
                                                        if(Itag(j) .eq. HHtagValue) then
j = j + 1
if(j .gt. NHQP) goto 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          HVtag(f2) = box_id
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                do b1=1,nHVtags2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     close(HYD2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       f2 = f2 + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                 30 continue
                                                                             ItagIndex = j
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              f2 = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          enddo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 enddo
                                                                                               goto 30
                                                                                                                                     goto 20
endif
                                                                                                                    else
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ပ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ပ
```

```
if(ItagIndex .eq. 0) unusedVFaceCount = unusedVFaceCount+1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            If HtagToItagMap(HtagValue) = 0 then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              not a "flow face" we are interested in!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HVtagToItagMap(HVtagValue) = ItagIndex
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     if(-Itag(j) .eq. HVtagValue) then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            if(Itag(j) .eq. HVtagValue) then
                                                                                                                                                                                       j = j + 1
if(j .gt. NQFP) goto 3000
                                                                          HVtagValue = HVtag(i)
unusedVFaceCount = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ItagIndex = -j
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ItagIndex = j
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            goto 2000
endif
endif
                                                                                            ItagIndex = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                goto 3000
                                                                                                            j = NHQP-1
                                                                                                                                                   2000 continue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3000 continue
                                     do i = 1, f2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           enddo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ပပ
```

write(*,*) ' finished tag mapping' close(HYD2) Need to initialize HMW (Hudrodynamic	c model cell volume) array and A (ICM flow face area) array. Only way to do this is to read data in from hydro file.	open(HYD,FILE=HYDFN(1),STATUS='OLD',FORM = 'FORMATTED') end_of_file = readHydro()	in(end_or_tile) then initializeHydro = .TRUE. else initializeHydro = .FALSE. endif	close(2)	return	50 close(HYD)	return	100 format(i8) 200 format(I8,2x,e15.9,2x,e15.9) 300 format(I8,2x,e15.9,2x,e15.9)	end	

HHtagToltagMap(NFEMHFFP), HVtagToltagMap(NFEMVFFP), integer HHtag(NFEMHFFP), HVtag(NFEMVFFP), Itag(NOFP), to read the RMA10 hydro output data. This routine replaces ICM's NOTE the PARAMETER NFEMFFP MEANS ... A subroutine for reading the time-variant hydro data was written common /lookup/ HHtag, HVtag, Itag, HHtagToItagMap, face_id: id of flow face Number of Finite Element Model Flow f_area, flux, volume, top_area, v_flux HYDRO subroutine. New subroutine code follows: HVtagToItagMap, FemCellToIcmCell integer unusedHFaceCount, unusedVFaceCount NFEMFFP = nHtags1 + nHtags2 integer node_id, hface_id, vface_id, box_id f_area: Flow face area integer icm_box_id, fem_box_id FemCellToIcmCell(NBP) Faces Parameter common /lookup3/firstHR logical function readHydro() logical end_of_file include 'model.inc' logical bTagMap logical firstHR sense Modification 4: integer real real ပ ပ ပ

flux: Flow face flux icm_box_id: id of box in ICM fem_box_id: id of box in RMA0 volume: box volume top_area: area of box top v_flux: flux out of boxes top face	readHydro = .FALSE. Read in horizontal flow face data from rma10 output file	unusedHFaceCount = 0 read(hyd,100,end=50) nHtags1 do f=1,nHtags1	read(hyd,200,end=50) node_id, f_area, flux	hface_id = HHtagToItagMap(f)	<pre>if(hface_id .eq. 0) then unusedHFaceCount = unusedHFaceCount + 1 else a(hface_id) = f_area q(hface_id) = flux endif</pre>	enddo	Read in cell data and vertical flow face data	unusedVFaceCount = 0 read(hyd,100,end=50) nHtags2
	ပပ						ပပ	

```
BL3(NUMBER_OF_BOXES). This array contains the cell height.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       array: BL(NUMBER_OF_BOXES,3). This array holds the three
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The BL array was originally implemented as a two-dimensional
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               element version does not distingush between the horizontal
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            lengths (width, length and height) for each cell. The finite-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  distances; therefore this array was replaced with the array
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  All original code references were changed to reflect this
                              read(hyd,300) fem_box_id, volume, top_area, v_flux
                                                                   icm_box_id = FemCellTolcmCell(fem_box_id)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             unusedVFaceCount = unusedVFaceCount + 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                     vface_id = HVtagToItagMap(fem_box_id)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            300 format(I8,2x,e15.9,2x,e15.9,2x,e15.9)
                                                                                                                                   bl3(icm_box_id) = volume/top_area
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100 format(i8)
200 format(I8,2x,e15.9,2x,e15.9)
                                                                                                      hmv(icm_box_id) = volume
                                                                                                                                                                        sfa(icm_box_id) = top_area
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 a(vface_id) = top_area
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        if(vface_id .eq. 0) then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              q(vface_id) = v_flux
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      50 readHydro = .TRUE.
do b=1,nHtags2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Modification 5:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    nodification.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  endif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   enddo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        end
```

Modification 6:

The mainline initialization of the HMV and V1 arrays:

******* Initialize volumes

DO 10110 SB=1,NSB

DO 10100 F=1,NVF(SB)

HMV(IB(VFN(F,SB))) = HMBV(SB)

V1(IB(VFN(F,SB))) = HMBV(SB)

10100 CONTINUE

HMV(JB(VFN(NVF(SB),SB))) = HMSBV(SB)

V1(JB(VFN(NVF(SB),SB))) = HMSBV(SB)

10110 CONTINUE

was replaced with the following code:

******* Initialize volumes

do 10100 b=1,NBP

v1(b) = hmv(b)

10100 continue

The FEM verison of ICM reads in from the hydrodynamic input file the volume of each box and assigns it directly to the array HMV. There is no intermediate assignment to HMBV (volume of boxes below surface layer with the index being the surface box id) or to HMSBV (volume of boxes in surface layer).

Modification 7:

The mainline initialization of the BL array was eliminated:

******* Initialize box lengths

DO 10130 SB=1,NSB

CDIR\$ VECTOR

DO 10120 F=1,NVF(SB)

BL(IB(VFN(F,SB)),1) = BL(JB(VFN(NVF(SB),SB)),1)

BL(IB(VFN(F,SB)),2) = BL(JB(VFN(NVF(SB),SB)),2)

BL(IB(VFN(F,SB)),3) = HMV(IB(VFN(F,SB)))/SFA(SB)

10120 CONTINUE

BL(JB(VFN(NVF(SB),SB)),3) = HMV(JB(VFN(NVF(SB),SB)))/SFA(SB)

10130 CONTINUE

The BI array was replaced with the BL3 array. The BL3 array is assigned by the subroutine READHYDRO and updated by the subroutine UPDATE.

Modification 8:

Subroutine calls made to HYDRO changed to calls of HYDRO2. The original subroutine HYDRO was not modified. Instead, a

new routine specific to RMA10 was written. This new routine

handles the hydrodynamic data updates.

SUBROUTINE HYDRO2 (NXHYD)

SAVE

INCLUDE 'model.inc'

REAL NXDAY

INTEGER F, SB

LOGICAL END_OF_FILE, readHydro

DIMENSION MASS(0:NBP,NCP)

Reinitialize HM and WQM volumes OPEN (HYD,FILE=HYDFN(HYDPTR),FORM='UNFORMATTED', STATUS='OLD') Hydrodynamic column volumes, flows, IF (DIAGNOSTICS) WRITE (DIA,*) 'Opening hydrodynamic', 'file',HYDPTR,' at day', JDAY Open next hydrodynamic file and vertical diffusions ***** Binary time-varying hydrodynamic data 10000 IF (NWQMR.GE.NHMR) THEN IF (CONSERVE_MASS) THEN 10020 IF (END_OF_FILE) THEN end_of_file = readHydro() HYDPTR = HYDPTR+1 end_of_file = readHydro() v2(b) = hmv(b)CLOSE (HYD) NWQMR = 0NHMR = 0do b=1,NBP enddo **** **** **** ****

```
Reinitialize initial water column mass
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Reinitialize mass balance variables
                         MASS(B,AC(JC)) = CI(B,AC(JC))*V1(B)
                                                                                                      C2(B,AC(JC)) = MAX(C1(B,AC(JC)),0.0)
                                                                                         C1(B,AC(JC)) = MASS(B,AC(JC))/V1(B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF (MASS_BALANCE) THEN
                                                                            DO 10046 JC=1,NAC
            DO 10045 JC=1,NAC
DO 10047 B=1,NB
                                                                                                                                                         DO 10048 B=1,NB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BENFLXDN = 0.
                                                                V1S(B) = V1(B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   = 0.
                                      CONTINUE
                                                  V1(B) = V2(B)
                                                                                                                   CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                      V1(B) = V2(B)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  = 0.
                                                                                                                                CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                    CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BENFLXPN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ATMFLXN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BENFLXPP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ATMFLXP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        S2FLXC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SIFLXN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SIFLXP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SIFLXC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              S2FLXN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            S2FLXP
                                                                                                                                                                                               END IF
                                                                                                                  10046
                                                                                                                                                                                    10048
                                      10045
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ****
```

```
IWCMC = CMASS(4)+CMASS(5)+CMASS(6)+CMASS(7)+CMASS(8)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IWCMN = ANCC*CMASS(4)+ANCD*CMASS(5)+ANCG*CMASS(6)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IWCMP = CMASS(15)+CMASS(16)+CMASS(17)+CMASS(18)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Reinitialize initial water column and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          +CMASS(10)+CMASS(11)+CMASS(12)+CMASS(13)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            IWCMS = ASCD*CMASS(5)+CMASS(21)+CMASS(22)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CMASS(JC) = CMASS(JC) + CI(B,JC)*V1(B)/1000.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 sediment masses
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DO 10058 BB=1,NBB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DO 10050 B=1,NB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          +CMASS(14)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DO 10051 J=1,NAC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CMASS(JC) = 0.0
                                   ۱۱
0
                                                                                                                       BURIALFLXN = 0.
                                                                                                                                       BURIALFLXP = 0.
                                                                                                                                                        BURIALFLXC = 0.
                                                    = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            +CMASS(9)
                  0
                                                                     = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                          = 0.
                                                                                     <u>.</u>
اا
                                                                                                       = 0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   = AC(J)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ≡0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             = 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CONTINUE
                                  DLWCKMN
BENFLXDP
                 BENFLXPC
                                                   DLWCKMC
                                                                                                                                                                         DLSEDKN
                                                                    BNDFLXN
                                                                                                     BNDFLXC
                                                                                                                                                                                          DLSEDKC
                                                                                    BNDFLXP
                                                                                                                                                                                                           SEDMN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEDMP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEDMC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10050
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      10051
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ****
```

ISEDMN = ISEDMN+(CPON(BB,1)+CPON(BB,2)+CPON(BB,3) ISEDMC = ISEDMC+(CPOC(BB,1)+CPOC(BB,2)+CPOC(BB,3))ISEDMP = ISEDMP+(CPOP(BB,1)+CPOP(BB,2)+CPOP(BB,3) Reinitialize HM and WQM volumes +CPIP(BB))*A(VFN(1,BB))*HSED(BB)/1.E6 +CNH4(BB)+CNO3(BB))*A(VFN(1,BB)) *A(VFN(1,BB))*HSED(BB)/1.E6 NXHYD = NXHYD+INT(AHMDLT) *HSED(BB)/1.E6 END_OF_FILE = .FALSE. NWQMR = NWQMR+1 NHMR = NHMR+1 CONTINUE v2(b) = hmv(b)GO TO 10000 do b=1,NBP END IF enddo END IF END IF ELSE 10058 ****

Calculations

****** Dead sea case

ELSE POSITIVE_FLOW(F) = .FALSE. IF (.NOT.XY_DIFFUSION) THEN $POSITIVE_FLOW(F) = .TRUE.$ IF (.NOT.Z_DIFFUSION) THEN DIFF(F) = ZDFMUL*DIFF(F) DO 10120 F=NHQF+1,NQF ****** Determine flow direction ****** Adjust vertical diffusion DO 10140 F=NHQF+1,NQF IF (Q(F).GE.0.0) THEN IF (.NOT.FLOW) THEN DO 10110 F=1,NHQF DO 10100 F=1,NQF DO 10130 F=1,NQF DIFF(F) = 0. CONTINUE DIFF(F) = 0. 10110 CONTINUE Q(F) = 0.010100 CONTINUE 10130 CONTINUE 10140 CONTINUE END IF END IF END IF END IF 10120 C21

****** ASCII input FORMAT statements

1000 FORMAT(21X,E10.3,5X,E10.3)

1005 FORMAT(F8.0)

1010 FORMAT(///)

1020 FORMAT(13X,F13.0)

1030 FORMAT(/)

END

Modification 9:

The following mainline code for updating the geometry variables:

******* Update WQM volumes

DO 10600 F=1,NQF

V2(JB(F)) = V2(JB(F))+Q(F)*DLTV2(IB(F)) = V2(IB(F))-Q(F)*DLT

10600 CONTINUE

******* Update box lengths

DO 10620 SB=1,NSB

DO 10610 F=1,NVF(SB)

BL(IB(VFN(F,SB)),3) = V2(IB(VFN(F,SB)))/SFA(SB)

10610 CONTINUE

BL(JB(VFN(NVF(SB),SB)),3) = V2(JB(VFN(NVF(SB),SB)))

/SFA(SB)

10620 CONTINUE

******** Update layer depths

DO 10630 B=1,NB

ZD(B) = 0.0CONTINUE

DO 10650 SB=1,NSB

CDIR\$ VECTOR

DO 10640 F=NVF(SB),1,-1

ZD(IB(VFN(F,SB))) = ZD(JB(VFN(F,SB)))

+BL(JB(VFN(F,SB)),3)

10640 CONTINUE 10650 CONTINUE ELSE IF (DEPTH_AVG_HYDRO) THEN

******** Update WQM volumes

DO 50600 F=1,NQF

V2(JB(F)) = V2(JB(F)) + Q(F)*DLTV2(IB(F)) = V2(JB(F)) - Q(F)*DLT

50600 CONTINUE

******** Update box lengths

DO 50620 SB=1,NSB BL(SB,3) = V2(SB) / SFA(SB)

50620 CONTINUE

END IF

was replaced with a call to the new subroutine UPDATE:

subroutine updateG(HYDC)

	Check type of hydrodynamics (Y') goto 10 (AV') goto 20 (DRO') goto 30 BINARY_HYDRO	l volumes LT	Update box lengthsNote that vertical box length changes every time step because box volume is changing every time step!	Update layer depths	ZD(i) is depth below surface of top of box i! cell depth below equals cell depth above + thickness
character*8 HYDC integer f,sb include 'model.inc' integer f, b, sb	c Check type of hydro if(HYDC.EQ.' BINARY') goto 10 if(HYDC.EQ.'DEPTH_AV') goto 20 if(HYDC.EQ.'RMAHYDRO') goto 30 c BINARY_HYDRO continue	Update WQM volumes do f=1,NQF V2(JB(f)) = V2(JB(f))+Q(f)*DLT V2(IB(f)) = V2(IB(f))-Q(f)*DLT enddo	Update vertical every tile every tile volume step!	do b=1,nb b13(b) = v2(b)/sfa(b) enddo Update	ZD(i) is of top o cell dep cell dep
a	c c	ပ	00000	ပ	0000

of cell above	(VFN(f,sb))) F,sb)))		DEPTH_AVG_HYDRO	Set depth to box top Update WQM volumes *DLT DLT	Update box lengths RMA10_HYDRO
70	do b=1,NB	return	continue	Set de do b=1,NB	U return R
ပ	·		c 20	ပ ပ	ပ ပ

```
This modification concerned replacing the direction dependent
                                          Update WQM volumes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         multipliers with one using the centroid parameters. The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Set depth to top of box
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     algorithm for calculating the advection and diffusion
                                                                                                                                                                    Update box lengths
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            following mainline code is the original algorithm:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ZD(IB(VFN(f,sb))) = ZD(JB(VFN(f,sb)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               +BL3(JB(VFN(f,sb)))
                                                                               V2(JB(f)) = V2(JB(f)) + Q(f)*DLT
                                                                                                     V2(IB(f)) = V2(IB(f)) - Q(f)*DLT
                                                                                                                                                                                                          b13(b) = v2(b)/sfa(b)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      do f=NVF(sb),1,-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ZD(b) = 0.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Modification 10:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 do sb=1,NSB
                                                             do f=1,NQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                do b=1,NB
                                                                                                                                                                                      do b=1,nb
continue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  enddo
                                                                                                                          enddo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                enddo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           enddo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       enddo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 return
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    end
30
                                                                                                                                                                      ပ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ပ
```

```
IF (LEFTM1_BOUNDARY(F)) BL(ILB(F),QD(F)) = BL(IB(F),QD(F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TP3(F,1) = 0.5*(BL(ILB(F),QD(F))+3.0*BL(IB(F),QD(F)))*SF1(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     = BL(JB(F),QD(F))/(BL(IB(F),QD(F))+BL(JB(F),QD(F)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            = BL(IB(F),QD(F))/(BL(IB(F),QD(F))+BL(JB(F),QD(F)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   F(RIGHT\_FLOWB(F)) BL(JB(F),QD(F)) = BL(IB(F),QD(F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TP1(F,1) = 0.5*(BL(IB(F),QD(F))-BL(JB(F),QD(F)))*SF1(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  IF (LEFT\_FLOWB(F)) BL(IB(F),QD(F)) = BL(JB(F),QD(F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DEN1(F,1) = 0.25*(BL(ILB(F),QD(F))+2.*BL(IB(F),QD(F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TP2(F,1) = 0.5*(BL(ILB(F),QD(F))+2.0*BL(IB(F),QD(F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DEN2(F,1) = -0.25*(BL(IB(F),QD(F))+BL(JB(F),QD(F)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DEN3(F,1) = 0.25*(BL(IB(F),QD(F))+BL(JB(F),QD(F)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SF1(F) = MIN(BL(IB(F),QD(F)),BL(JB(F),QD(F)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     *(BL(ILB(F),QD(F))+2.0*BL(IB(F),QD(F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        *(BL(ILB(F),QD(F))+BL(IB(F),QD(F)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               +BL(JB(F),QD(F)))*(BL(ILB(F),QD(F))
**** Horizontal advection and diffusion multipliers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BL(ILB(F),QD(F)) = BL(JB(F),QD(F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BL(IB(F),QD(F)) = BL(JB(F),QD(F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                -BL(JB(F),QD(F)))*SF1(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SF2(F,1) = BL(IB(F),QD(F))**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF (RIGHT_FLOWB(F)) THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF (LEFT_FLOWB(F)) THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              +BL(JB(F),QD(F)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          +BL(IB(F),QD(F)))
                                                                                                                    DO 10190 F=1,NHQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                  ****** Positive flows
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ****** Negative flows
                                                                             CDIR$ VECTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     T2(F,1)
```

```
F(RIGHTP1\_BOUNDARY(F))BL(JRB(F),QD(F)) = BL(JB(F),QD(F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TP1(F,2) = -0.5*(3.0*BL(JB(F),QD(F))+BL(JRB(F),QD(F)))*SF1(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       +BL(JRB(F),QD(F)))*(BL(IB(F),QD(F))+BL(JB(F),QD(F)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     = BL(IB(F),QD(F))/(BL(IB(F),QD(F))+BL(JB(F),QD(F)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = BL(JB(F),QD(F))/(BL(IB(F),QD(F))+BL(JB(F),QD(F)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TP3(F,2) = 0.5*(BL(IB(F),QD(F))-BL(JB(F),QD(F)))*SF1(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DEN3(F,2) = 0.25*(BL(IB(F),QD(F))+2.0*BL(JB(F),QD(F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DEN1(F,2) = 0.25*(BL(IB(F),QD(F))+2.0*BL(JB(F),QD(F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DEN2(F,2) = -0.25*(BL(JB(F),QD(F))+BL(JRB(F),QD(F)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The above code was replaced with the following centroid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TP2(F,2) = 0.5*(BL(IB(F),QD(F))-2.0*BL(JB(F),QD(F))
                                                                                                                                             = MIN(BL(IB(F),QD(F)),BL(JB(F),QD(F)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     +BL(JRB(F),QD(F)))*(BL(JB(F),QD(F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF (LEFTM1\_BOUNDARY(F)) BIL(F) = BI(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            *(BL(IB(F),QD(F))+BL(JB(F),QD(F)))
                                   BL(JRB(F),QD(F)) = BL(JB(F),QD(F))
BL(JB(F),QD(F)) = BL(IB(F),QD(F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -BL(JRB(F),QD(F)))*SF1(F)
                                                                                                                                                                              SF2(F,2) = BL(JB(F),QD(F))**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF (RIGHT_FLOWB(F))THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF (LEFT_FLOWB(F)) THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          +BL(JRB(F),QD(F)))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      parameter based algorithm:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DO 10195 F=1,NHQF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BI(F) = 2.0*BID(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        10190 CONTINUE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ****** Positive flows
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BIL(F) = BI(F)
                                                                                                                                             SF1(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END IF
```

10195 CONTINUE

```
TP1(F,2) = -(2.0*(BI(F)-BID(F))+BIR(F))*SF1(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF (RIGHTP1_BOUNDARY(F)) BIR(F) = BI(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TP2(F,1) = (2.0*BID(F)-BI(F)+BIL(F))*SF1(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TP2(F,2) = (2.0*BID(F)-BI(F)-BIR(F))*SF1(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF (LEFT\_FLOWB(F)) BI(F) = 2.0*BID(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                \Gamma P3(F,1) = (BIL(F)+2.0*BID(F))*SF1(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TP1(F,1) = (2.0*BID(F)-BI(F))*SF1(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   PP3(F,2) = (2.0*BID(F)-BI(F))*SF1(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DEN3(F,2) = (BI(F) + BIR(F))*BIR(F)
                                                                                                                               DENI(F,1) = (BIL(F)+BI(F))*BIL(F)
                                                                                                                                                                              DEN3(F,1) = BI(F)*(BIL(F)+BI(F))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DEN1(F,2) = (BI(F) + BIR(F)) * BI(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                         T2(F,1) = (BI(F)-BID(F))/BI(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              = (BI(F)-BID(F))/BI(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              IF (RIGHT_FLOWB(F)) THEN
                                                                                                                                                        DEN2(F,1) = -BI(F)*BIL(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DEN2(F,2) = -BI(F)*BIR(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       T2(F,2) = BID(F)/BI(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   = BID(F)/BI(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SF2(F,2) = BI(F)**2
BI(F) = 2.0*BID(F)
                                                                                                    SF2(F,1) = BI(F)**2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          BI(F) = 2.0*BID(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ****** Negative flows
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               = BI(F)
                         BIR(F) = BI(F)
                                                                         = BI(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BIR(F) = BI(F)
                                                  END IF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END IF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SF1(F)
                                                                            SF1(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     T3(F)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              T1(F)
```

Appendix D MAPPER Input and Output Files for Example Grid

This appendix presents an example grid and the associated input and output files for MAPPER.C. The example consists of a 3 by 2 by 2 grid domain of 12.0 m³, with element dimensions 1.0 by 1.0 by 1.0 m. The node numbers are shown at the corners and facial mid-points, and the element numbers are indicated in the center of each element in Figure D1. Plan views are shown in Figure D1 for the two layers at the top, middle, and bottom of each layer. The node-element connectivity output file from RC4IC10.f is shown for the example grid in Table D1. This file provides the input required for MAPPER.C. The output files from MAPPER.C, MAP and GEO, are shown for the example grid in Tables D2 and D3, respectively. Following is a description of the steps to conduct this example, along with explanations for the input and output files.

MAPPER Input File Description

The hydrodynamic grid is initially generated by the FastTABS program, which is a preprocessor and postprocessor for two-dimensional (2-D) finite element models maintained by the U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Coastal and Hydarulics Laboratory. The user interactively constructs a grid within FastTABS that then outputs a mesh geometry file for later input into RMA. All information contained in this file is subsequently written by RMA to what is referred to as the RMA binary output file. This RMA output file ultimately will contain a complete geometric description of the grid in 3-D along with the time-varying hydrodynamic flow fields. The RC4IC10.f postprocessing program reads the RMA binary output file and creates the node-element connectivity file, which is the input file for MAPPER.C

The node-element connectivity file (i.e., Table D1) is described as follows. Information in the first section of this file describes the 2-D mesh geometry of the grid. Each line begins with a line type code consisting of two or three letters. Code definitions follow below.

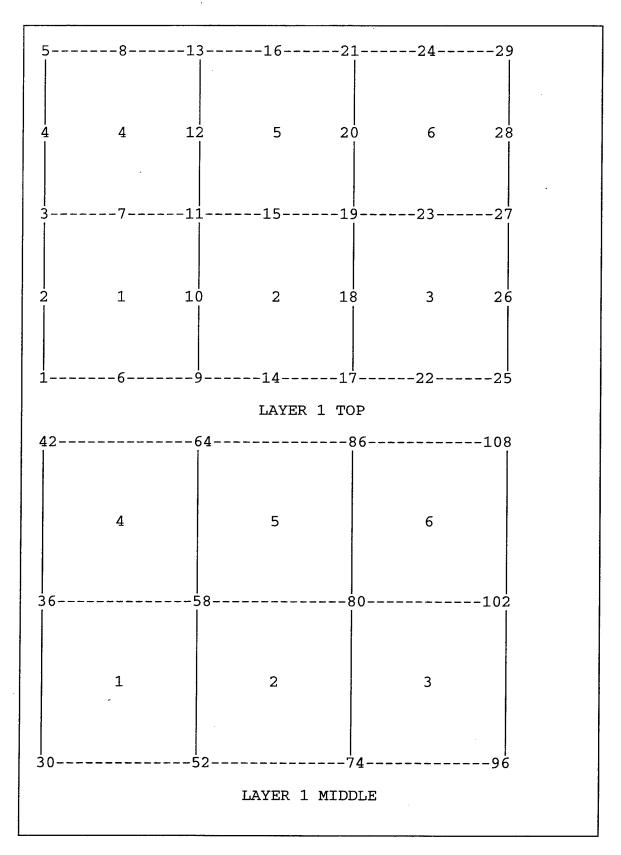


Figure D1. Plan view of example 3 by 1 by 2 grid (Sheet 1 of 3)

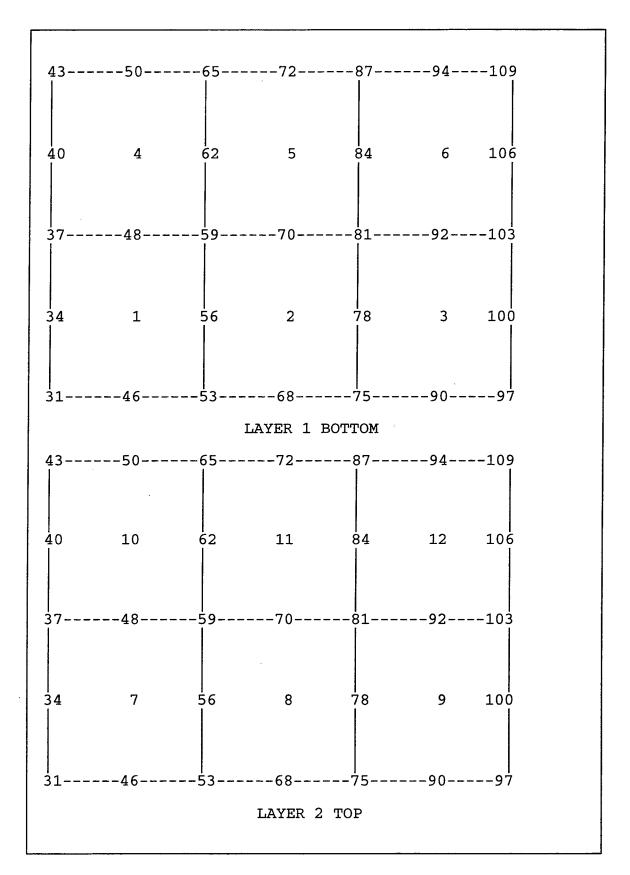


Figure D1. (Sheet 2 of 3)

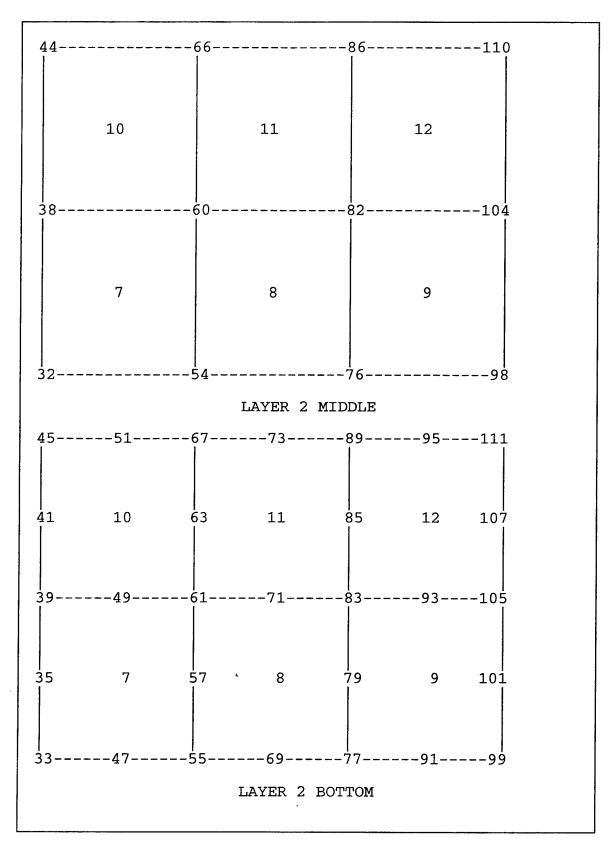


Figure D1. (Sheet 3 of 3)

je Pe		00000	
ıtput Fi		ਜਜਜਜਜ	
Table D.1. Node-Element Connectivity File for Example Grid from RC4IC10.f Output File	o U	2 10 12 18 20 ricr10.f)	
om RC	# -1	111 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113	
le Grid fr	description	15 8 15 16 23 000.0 000.0 000.0 000.0 000.0 000.0 000.0	
Examp	ty de	0 111111111111111	
Tile for	onnectivity	10 12 18 20 26 28 28 28 28	
mectivity I	υ	11 17 17 19 25 27 2.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 GEOMETRY NEM	12 NREF 29
ent Cor	elemer 5 -1	0.00 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0	თ ი
le-Elem	node- 0	110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	NDEP 5
.1. Noc	Example 0 0 3 0 6 1 2 3	142260 444442224 4822447879787	ACE
Table D	T1 EXE T2 T3 T3 SI 0 \$L 3	GE GE GE GE GE GE GE GE GE GE GE GE GE G	SUR]

		,
		1200 means head boundary strip
	4 π	! 1200 mear
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
9	77777777777777777777777777777777777777	NODE NSURF 1 1200 30 1200 31 1200 32 1200

				ndary strip	strip		
				! 1000 means wall Boundary strip	! O means internal sti		
						·	
1200 1200 1200	1200 1200 1200 1200	1200 1200 1200	1200 1200 1200 1200 1200	1000 1000 1000	000	1000 1000 1000	1000 1000 1000 1000
33.2 35.2	3337 3337 3387	4 4 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4445 44325 54325	6 46 47	7 48 49	8 50 51	552 543 543

•									
	1000	000	00000	000	1000 1000 1000 1000	1000 1000 1000	000	1000 1000 1000	1000
	55	10 56 57	11 58 60 61	12 63 63	113 65 65 67	14 68 69	15 70 71	16 72 73	17

	1
	]
	1
·	Ì
	l
	I
	ŀ
	ł
	I
	ŀ
	ŀ
•	
	į
000 000 00000 000 000 000 000	2
	)
नैतित संस्तिति सन्स	t
0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00 <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
777 177 18888 788 78888 766 766 766 766 766 766 7	י

ORIENT
H
H
H
H
H
H
H
H
H
H Table D.2. MAP File Generated for Example Grid 

0,0	7	H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H		
20 21	22	22223 2665 2665 2665		
шш	H	>>>>>		
нн	щ	ннннн		
12 0	0	00000		
11	0	ተሪክልክን		
11	12	110 0 8 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		 
10	11	00000	N V T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	VFN LIST 23 24 25 26 27 28
20 21	22	22223 2423 874 874	80 11 4 4 4 7 8 4 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	0 0 4 7 8 4 5 9

			K ननननननननन
			TYPE B LAYER I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Grid			BIR 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Table D.3. GEO File Generated for Example Grid			#000000000 
) File Generat	Z L 8 6 0 L 0		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
able D.3. GEC	SBN BBN 7 2 8 3 9 4 10 5 11 6 12	ш рооооочиш4гла	HH000000000000000000000000000000000000

HHHHHHHHHHHHминиминини  $\Omega$   $\Omega$   $\Omega$   $\Omega$   $\Omega$   $\Omega$   $\Omega$   $\Omega$   $\Omega$   $\Omega$ 000000000 

T1 thru T3: Titles. T1 and T2 are optional, T3 is necessary.

SI: Signifies English or SI units. English = 0, SI = 1.

\$L: logical unit numbers used by RMA specific routines.

GO: Used to input the nodes of a GO string (RMA term). Used as a reference line for a renumbering of node identifier numbers done by RMA internally.

GE: Element definitions.

#### Field Description

- 1 The first integer is the element identifier.
- 2-9 The next eight integers define the nodal connectivity of the element. The node ordering is counter-clockwise beginning at a corner then sequentially around the perimeter. Eight integers are always used. Triangular elements that have only six nodes will have the remaining two integers set to zero.
- 10 Material identifier (internal to RMA)
- 11 A real value. Represents the direction of the eddy viscosity tensor for the element and is usually left as zero.

GNN: Corner node coordinates.

#### Field Description

- 1 Integer. Node identifier.
- 2 Real. X coordinate.
- 3 Real. Y coordinate.
- 4 Real. Z coordinate.

Midside nodes are not listed. They can be calculated from corner nodes.

Information in the second section Table D1 describes the depth dimension of the grid. This section begins with the specification of the following parameters:

- NP Total number of nodes in grid.
- NE Total number of elements in grid.
- NPM Total number of nodes in the surface plane.

NEM - Total number of elements in surface plane.

Next, the number of nodes beneath each surface node, including the surface node, and an integer indicating the numbering of this column of nodes are specified.

NDEP - Total number of nodes in a column. A column exists for each node in the surface plane.

NREF - Nodes in the surface plane are numbered sequentially. However, all other nodes are numbered in sequential order from the node beneath the surface node to the bottom within a node column. This integer is the starting node identifier for the first node beneath the surface plane node in a node column plus 1.

The final section of Table D1 indicates for each node within a node column whether it is internal to the grid or positioned on the boundary. The following definitions apply.

NSURF: An integer associated with each node column indicating the type of node column. Possible values are as follows:

0 - Internal node column.

1000 - Wall boundary exists at this node column.

1200 - Head boundary exists at this node column.

31000 - M2 tidal boundary exists at this node column.

## MAPPER Output Files Descriptions

The program MAPPER.C reads the node-element connectivity file and generates the output files MAP and GEO files used as input by ICM. When MAPPER reads the node-element connectivity file, it builds an internal RMA grid. MAPPER is aware of how RMA numbers its nodes and elements. After completing the internal RMA grid, MAPPER can then write out the linkage and geometry data ICM needs. MAPPER will create the MAP and GEO files. The MAP file contains the RMA element to ICM cell correspondence and flow face definitions. The GEO file specifies the vertical relationship between ICM cells and lists the QUICKEST weighting distances.

#### ICM MAP File Description

The MAP file contains four sections of data. A brief explanation of each section follows below.

The first section lists the correspondence between ICM cell identifiers and RMA element identifiers. Note that the two models have different numbering schemes for their cells. This section establishes the relationship between the two numbering schemes. The FEMCONVT.F program, which reads the RMA binary output file, writes out data in terms of RMA internal element numbers and node numbers; therefore, the information in this section will allow a unique identification of each cell and flow face.

RMA numbers elements sequentially in the order of their creation for the surface layer. Next, it numbers its elements from the bottom up to the layer beneath the surface layer going from one column to the next in the order of the element numbering in the surface layer. The ICM numbering scheme sequentially numbers the cells within a layer starting with the surface layer then progressing to the layer beneath till the last layer has been processed. Definitions of the parameters for this section follow.

ICM - Unique ICM cell identifier.

FEM - Unique RMA cell identifier corresponding to the appropriate ICM cell

The second section identifies each flow face in the grid. Definitions of the parameters for flow face definition follow.

FFID - Unique flow face identifier.

ILB - QUICKEST far upstream weighting cell identifier.

IB - Cell identifier for flow donor cell.

JB - Cell identifier for flow receiver cell.

JRB - QUICKEST far downstream weighting cell identifier.

TYPE - Character variable indicating type of flow face. B indicates Boundary. I indicates Internal flow face.

ORIENT - Character variable indicating direction orientation. H indicates face is oriented for horizontal flow. V indicates face is oriented for vertical flow.

LAYER - Indicates what layer the flow face is in.

The third section lists the number of vertical flow faces in a cell column beneath each surface cell. Definitions of the parameters for this section follow.

SB - Surface cell (box) identifier.

NVF - Number of vertical flow faces beneath the surface cell.

The fourth section lists the vertical flow face identifiers for each ICM cell column iterated in the third section. Definitions of the parameters necessary for this section follow.

SB - Surface cell (box) identifier.

VFN - List of all flow face identifiers oriented vertically beneath a surface cell.

#### **ICM GEO File Description**

The GEO file contains tree sections of data. A brief explanation of each section follows below.

The first section identifies for each surface cell the bottom cell directly beneath it. Definitions of the parameters for this section follow.

SB - Surface cell (box) identifier.

BBN - Bottom cell identifier.

The second section identifies for each cell, in increasing order, the cell directly above it. Definition of the parameter for this section follows.

BU - Identifier of cell above. Cell identifier is implicit in line order.

The third section specifies the QUICKEST weighting distances for each flow face. Definitions of the parameters for this section follow.

- BI Centroid to centroid distance between IB cell JB cell.
- BID Distance from centroid of IB cell to flow face.
- BIL Centroid to centroid distance between ILB cell and IB cell.
- BIR Centroid to centroid distance between JB cell and JRB cell.
- TYPE Character variable indicating type of flow face. B indicates Boundary. I indicates Internal flow face.
- LAYER Indicates what layer the flow face is in.

### REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

1.	AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)	2. REPORT DATE	3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED							
		August 1997	Final report	•						
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Development of Unstructured Grid Linkage Methodology and Software for CE-QUAL-ICM  5. FUNDING NUMBERS										
6.	. AUTHOR(S) Raymond S. Chapman, Terry K. Gerald, Mark S. Dortch									
7.	PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAI Ray Chapman and Associates, 17 AScI Corporation, 3402 Wiscons U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199	g, MS 39180; 180; 1	PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER Miscellaneous Paper W-97-1							
	SPONSORING/MONITORING AGEN U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Washington, DC 20314-1000	SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER								
11.	SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES  Available from National Technic	cal Information Service, 5285 P	ort Royal Road, Springfield	1, VA 22161.						
12a	Approved for public release; dis		12b.	DISTRIBUTION CODE						
13.	ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)  This study was conducted for to output from the RMA10 finite elecusually linked to hydrodynamic ounstructured grid approach, where provide greater flexibility for sim of the RMA10-ICM linkage.	the purpose of developing a me ement model to the CE-QUAL- output from a finite difference h eas CH3D-WES is based on a s	ICM finite volume water quydrodynamic model, CH3D tructured gird scheme. A li	D-WES. RMA10 uses an inkage to RMA10 was needed to						
14.	SUBJECT TERMS			15. NUMBER OF PAGES						
	Hydrodynamic model Linkage	Unstructured grids Water quality model		185						
	Numerical model	water quarty moder		16. PRICE CODE						
17.	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION 18. OF REPORT	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION 19 OF THIS PAGE	). SECURITY CLASSIFICATI OF ABSTRACT	ON 20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT						
	UNCLASSIFIED	UNCLASSIFIED		·						